



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Erin Montgomery

1
00:01:55,510 --> 00:01:53,060

[Music]

2
00:01:56,870 --> 00:01:55,520

[Applause]

3
00:01:59,870 --> 00:01:56,880

the smoke radio

4
00:02:01,429 --> 00:01:59,880

for the masses headline edition july 8th

5
00:02:03,270 --> 00:02:01,439

1947.

6
00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:03,280

the army air forces has announced that a

7
00:02:08,070 --> 00:02:05,759

flying disc has been found and is now in

8
00:02:08,790 --> 00:02:08,080

the possession of the army if the game

9
00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:08,800

is rigged

10
00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:12,160

change the game game changer

11
00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:15,280

i occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:17,360

differences worldwide

13
00:02:21,110 --> 00:02:20,400

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:02:27,589 --> 00:02:21,120

threat

15

00:02:31,509 --> 00:02:30,309

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:33,990 --> 00:02:31,519

jimmy church

17

00:02:35,030 --> 00:02:34,000

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:35,040

kgra

19

00:02:45,170 --> 00:02:42,910

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:45,180

1985.

21

00:02:53,860 --> 00:02:50,949

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:02:58,710 --> 00:02:53,870

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:02:58,720 --> 00:03:02,070

good evening

24

00:03:09,470 --> 00:03:06,309

how you doing ah

25

00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:09,480

how you doing feed the black

26

00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:17,589

for the masses

27

00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:19,599

yeah man how you doing today's tuesday

28

00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:22,000

april 20th

29

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:25,840

20 211 days into the new year only 254

30

00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:36,070

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:03:41,810 --> 00:03:38,159

the middle of nowhere

32

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:41,820

a total undisclosed location

33

00:03:46,949 --> 00:03:43,120

[Music]

34

00:03:48,869 --> 00:03:46,959

but it's beautiful yes it is

35

00:03:50,309 --> 00:03:48,879

i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:50,319

listening all around the world

37

00:03:55,509 --> 00:03:53,680

all across the united states hither and

38

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,519

tether to and fro back and forth up and

39

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:57,280

down east and west north and south

40

00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:00,400

far and near

41

00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:02,959

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

42

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:05,040

changer network and kgra

43

00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:10,080

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

44

00:04:15,429 --> 00:04:11,680

i'm your host jimmy church what's

45

00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:15,439

cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:18,880

how you doing all right

47

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:22,160

i gotta get all my stuff situated

48

00:04:30,130 --> 00:04:28,240

all right

49

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:30,140

oh man

50

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:32,000

[Music]

51
00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:35,199
i'm ready what a great week we've got

52
00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:37,440
going on man last night john greenwald

53
00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:41,360
amazing show tonight aaron montgomery is

54
00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:43,120
here for the first time

55
00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:46,240
nothing better right

56
00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:47,919
there's nothing better than a first time

57
00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:49,919
guest first time callers first time

58
00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:50,880
guest

59
00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:54,560
love it love it when that happens and uh

60
00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:57,680
now check yeah okay that's coming in hot

61
00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:58,560
i'm coming in

62
00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:01,759
hot coming in hot i don't feel hot

63
00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:04,960

but i'm coming in hot all right

64

00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:06,720

all right yeah aaron montgomery is here

65

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:08,240

tonight

66

00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:11,600

and uh multi-dimensional messenger

67

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,560

uh her family for generations contact

68

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:16,080

her contact

69

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:19,039

and we've got a lot to discuss tonight

70

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:19,440

uh

71

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:23,680

with aaron now so we're probably

72

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:26,080

um and we i do this with all first-time

73

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,600

guests

74

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,880

i've got to introduce them to the

75

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,720

audience for the first time

76

00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:32,639

get so many different things out of the

77

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:34,240

way and then

78

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:37,440

uh there's always so many different

79

00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:41,919

facets it's faceted it's so many facets

80

00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:43,360

that we have to squeeze in for that

81

00:05:46,390 --> 00:05:45,360

first show and we're going to do that

82

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:46,400

tonight with aaron

83

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:48,320

and i look forward to having her back on

84

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:50,160

the show where we can

85

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:52,639

just go with one subject and and do the

86

00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:53,199

deep

87

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,319

dive but uh tonight aaron is with us for

88

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,000

the first time tomorrow night

89

00:06:03,909 --> 00:06:01,199

dr stephen greer is here and

90

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:03,919

thursday is another fader night with

91

00:06:08,629 --> 00:06:04,960

open lines

92

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:08,639

except very special guest richard

93

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:12,240

dolan will be here doing a drive by

94

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:15,919

and uh to uh say hello to everybody

95

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:17,680

it's gonna be a brief drive-by but

96

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:19,600

richard dolan is going to join us on

97

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,720

thursday

98

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,720

and then of course open lines all night

99

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:24,479

long all right

100

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:27,360

okay okay let's get this show cracking

101

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:28,560

let's get a bunch of things out of the

102

00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:30,240

way one billy carson

103

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:31,840

wants you to go and visit forbidden

104

00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:34,080

knowledge dot tv

105

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:36,639

uh go and subscribe dude just gave away

106

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:38,240

a car

107

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:41,840

i'm watching the video of that flew in

108

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,120

the winter

109

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,360

picked the winner up in a rolls royce at

110

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:46,800

the airport

111

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:49,680

and took the winner to the new car and

112

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,160

uh

113

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:52,000

they got to drive it home and that car

114

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:54,080

was sweet

115

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:56,880

go to forbidden knowledge dot tv right

116

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:57,280

now

117

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:00,639

it's their one year anniversary and

118

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:03,840

uh 30 days free 30 days free so go

119

00:07:06,870 --> 00:07:05,199

subscribe

120

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,880

get signed up over at forbidden

121

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,240

knowledge and check out all

122

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:10,560

of billy's stuff links for it are over

123

00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:12,400

at jimmychurchradio.com but it's simple

124

00:07:18,230 --> 00:07:14,240

enough forbidden knowledge

125

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:18,240

dot tv all right now crystal skulls

126
00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:21,199
i've got mine you need yours i want you

127
00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:22,720
to visit carolyn ford

128
00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:25,919
at einstein the crystalskull.com promo

129
00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:26,560
code is

130
00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:30,319
jimmy 10 off of your order all right so

131
00:07:32,950 --> 00:07:31,919
go and pick out one of her amazing

132
00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:32,960
skulls

133
00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:36,400
she has got this skull oh i want it

134
00:07:43,830 --> 00:07:40,800
so bad she just posted this picture

135
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:43,840
one of the fader knots you can go and uh

136
00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:47,680
grab this but it's white

137
00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:55,830
just an absolutely gorgeous skull not

138
00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:57,199

cheap

139

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:59,280

not expensive either i mean especially

140

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,639

for what it is

141

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:03,120

but man do i feel like that thing is in

142

00:08:05,950 --> 00:08:04,000

my future

143

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,960

you need to go to einstein the

144

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:07,520

crystalskull.com

145

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,680

and use the promo code jimmy all right

146

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:11,360

is that it

147

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:14,720

no that's not it but that's gorgeous

148

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:17,520

that is gorgeous i saw this too as well

149

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:19,840

i've got a baby einstein

150

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:23,199

right over here and baby einsteins are

151

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:24,319

cool because

152

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,639

they're of the you know the carved

153

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:29,520

exactly like einstein and einstein's

154

00:08:34,389 --> 00:08:32,719

the back of the skull is short so all of

155

00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:34,399

the baby einsteins come with their

156

00:08:37,829 --> 00:08:36,159

little pillows

157

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:37,839

come with a little pillow to sit the

158

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:40,080

skull on i've got mine right over there

159

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:42,640

sitting on its pillow it's quite a few

160

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:44,800

feet away otherwise i just grab it and

161

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:46,240

show it to you but it's really cool that

162

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:47,200

is

163

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:52,320

iron so that's it right there

164

00:08:58,949 --> 00:08:55,600

blue halo goodness

165

00:09:03,350 --> 00:08:58,959

gracious that is

166

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,360

man i want that that crystal skull

167

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,600

i want thank you for posting that casual

168

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:07,519

quick

169

00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:10,240

let's see donny says i'm getting a skull

170

00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:11,279

uh

171

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:14,720

but i'm waiting for one to call my name

172

00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:16,720

yeah go visit her site you're gonna get

173

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:18,080

a few calls

174

00:09:24,630 --> 00:09:21,440

but that one right there blue halo oh

175

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,350

that is that's about as beautiful and as

176

00:09:29,910 --> 00:09:29,600

perfect as a crystal skull can get right

177

00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:29,920

there

178

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,800

okay einstein the crystal skull.com all

179

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:34,560

right and then there's ufo megacon

180

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,399

coming up june 6th through the 12th

181

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:38,000

in laughlin nevada i'm going to be there

182

00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:39,040

i'm going to be hosting i'm going to

183

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:40,640

host a couple of panels

184

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:43,200

uh going to go out and host a sky watch

185

00:09:46,949 --> 00:09:44,880

uh going to hang out all week

186

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:46,959

seven day conference in person real

187

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:47,920

people

188

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,800

in laughlin nevada at the aquarius hotel

189

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:52,080

and casino

190

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:54,240

uh get over to jimmychurchradio.com and

191

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:55,680

click on that banner

192

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:58,080

and go and get your tickets fade or not

193

00:10:05,350 --> 00:09:59,360

it's coming up

194

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:05,360

4 20. oh happy 420 day everybody

195

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:09,200

yeah i can smell you guys from here

196

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,200

follow me on twitter at j church radio

197

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:15,600

follow me on twitter right there and

198

00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:18,079

hashtag f2b is the sandbox

199

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:19,360

you can come and hang out with all the

200

00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:20,880

other fader knobs we have both chat

201

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:22,000

rooms open

202

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,839

looking right over there at speaker

203

00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:25,680

speaker's on fire

204

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:28,079

i am sure let's see watch let's bounce

205

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:29,440

over to uh

206

00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:32,560

let's bounce over to youtube i love good

207

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:36,240

skull uh huh

208

00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:39,920

that is a trippy

209

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:43,519

statement art lessons okay

210

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:46,880

yeah but uh see now i'm i'm there and i

211

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:49,120

can't get out of youtube i get stuck

212

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:51,600

over there and and i've i've got to get

213

00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:52,720

out i got to get out

214

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:54,480

let's get to the breaking news you know

215

00:10:59,910 --> 00:10:56,800

what happened today

216

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:59,920

former minneapolis police officer derek

217

00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,200

shalvin

218

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:03,839

has been convicted on all charges by a

219

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:04,560

jury

220

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,760

in the hennepin county court the 12

221

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:09,440

jurors found him guilty

222

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:12,320

of second-degree unintentional murder

223

00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:13,760

third degree murder

224

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,240

and second-degree manslaughter in george

225

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,959

floyd's death in may of 2020.

226
00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:20,959
the maximum sentence for second-degree

227
00:11:25,269 --> 00:11:22,640
unintentional murder

228
00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:25,279
is imprisonment of not more than 40

229
00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,079
years

230
00:11:30,550 --> 00:11:28,560
wow the maximum sense for third degree

231
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:30,560
murder is imprisonment of not more than

232
00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:32,079
25 years

233
00:11:36,310 --> 00:11:33,839
the maximum sense for second-degree

234
00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,320
manslaughter is 10 years and or 20

235
00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:39,040
000 he got convicted on all three

236
00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:40,560
they're gonna run those concurrent

237
00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:43,760
he's gonna go and probably serve uh

238
00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:46,800

40 years in in prison the proxy

239

00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:48,560

the prosecution moved to have derek

240

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:50,720

shelvin's bail revoked

241

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,000

judge peter cahill granted the motion

242

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:56,720

cahill also said eight weeks from now we

243

00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:57,440

will have

244

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:58,880

sentencing that was a quote from the

245

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:00,480

judge and

246

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:03,680

siobhan was chauvin

247

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:06,240

chauvin was handcuffed in the courtroom

248

00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:07,360

dramatic

249

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:09,440

and taken into custody by the hennepin

250

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:11,600

county sheriff's office

251
00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:13,519
and he was transported i think he's in

252
00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:15,440
the local prison there

253
00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:18,480
i don't think he's in the county jail

254
00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:20,000
i think they moved him over to prison

255
00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:21,600
which is about 25

256
00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:24,959
miles away sentencing will be in

257
00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:28,560
eight weeks dramatic crazy

258
00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:31,920
pressure relief there you go

259
00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:35,839
all right well sad news today

260
00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:39,600
jim steinman big fan of jim

261
00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:41,360
jim steinman best known for writing and

262
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:44,240
producing hits for meatloaf

263
00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:47,519

died yesterday in connecticut steinman

264

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:49,279

wrote many of the hits from meatloaf's

265

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:51,440

best-selling album bad out of hell

266

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:54,079

he also wrote and produced i do anything

267

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:55,839

for love but i won't do

268

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:58,959

that he also was the mind behind bonnie

269

00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:59,760

tyler's

270

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:01,360

total eclipse of the heart bet you

271

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:04,160

didn't know that air supplies

272

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:06,720

making love out of nothing at all and

273

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:08,240

barry manlow's

274

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,000

read him in weep he was 73 years old

275

00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:14,399

if you ever watch the uh the meatloaf

276

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:15,440

movie

277

00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:17,760

that jim steinman stuff was just

278

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:18,720

priceless

279

00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:24,800

4 20. i got some 420 news for you

280

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:34,069

that's right jalil known for playing

281

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:37,279

steve urkel on family matters

282

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:40,399

his partnering with 710 labs on his new

283

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:42,160

line of cannabis

284

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:45,600

it's purple it launched in california

285

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:46,320

today

286

00:13:53,189 --> 00:13:49,920

april 20th or surprise 4 20

287

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:53,199

and includes variance of the strain

288

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:54,560

called

289

00:13:57,600 --> 00:14:00,949

purple urkel

290

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:03,750

happy 420 everybody let's get the show

291

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:06,320

cracking our dead guy's birthday today

292

00:14:17,590 --> 00:14:16,550

george takai george takai today is 84

293

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:17,600

years old

294

00:14:22,629 --> 00:14:20,480

jessica lange today is 72 american

295

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:22,639

horror story she was great

296

00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:25,760

king kong remember that carmen

297

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:30,720

electra today 49 years old

298

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:34,880

front man old buddy of mine old friend

299

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:37,920

old friend cal swann today

300

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:40,480

is 58 years old of course the lead

301
00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,160
singer for lion

302
00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,880
that that first album uh dangerous

303
00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,279
attraction that first album of theirs

304
00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:49,680
uh one of the great rock albums in

305
00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:50,959
history

306
00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:54,000
um also sang for bad moon rising

307
00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,880
and uh doug aldrich happy birthday cal

308
00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:58,800
58 years old

309
00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:01,920
dream theater stickman mike portnoy

310
00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:05,680
today is 54. our dead guy's birthday

311
00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:06,320
today is

312
00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:10,480
luther vandross 1951 to 2005 died at the

313
00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:13,120

age of 54. luther was an in-demand

314

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:14,560

background vocalist for

315

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:16,720

several different artists including todd

316

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:17,680

rundgren

317

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:21,199

judy collins chaka khan bette midler

318

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:24,240

diana ross david bowie benny king

319

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:26,959

and donna summer as a solo artist he

320

00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:29,199

released his debut solo album

321

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,639

never too much in 1981. hit songs

322

00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:34,560

include never too much here and now

323

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:38,480

any love power of love love power

324

00:15:43,269 --> 00:15:41,839

i can make it better and for you to love

325

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:43,279

during his career

326

00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:46,560

luther sold over 35 million records

327

00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:47,680

worldwide

328

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:51,759

and received eight eight grammy awards

329

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:53,839

luther died of a heart attack on july 1

330

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:55,680

2005 at jfk

331

00:16:02,230 --> 00:15:58,880

medical center in edison new jersey

332

00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:02,240

at the age of 54.

333

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:06,839

happy birthday luther but dad it's

334

00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:10,079

luther on this day in history

335

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:13,600

otd 1999.

336

00:16:20,310 --> 00:16:17,600

dylan klebold 18 and eric harris

337

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,320

17 killed 13 people in the shooting

338

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:22,079

spree at columbine high school

339

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:25,440
in littleton colorado just south of

340

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:26,480
denver

341

00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:31,120
fader fact all right here you go

342

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:35,040
fader fact in the 1930s

343

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:38,320
okay write this down 420

344

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:42,639
write this down in the 1930s

345

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:47,199
metallic paints were invented for cars

346

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:50,639
they were made with fish scales

347

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:55,040
and it would take 40 000 herring

348

00:17:01,749 --> 00:16:58,240
to make just two pounds of

349

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:01,759
paint do i need to repeat that

350

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:04,959
just just absorb what i

351

00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:09,280

how expensive was that paint for a car

352

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,559

holy mackerel later they added aluminum

353

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:14,160

chips and flakes and things that's how

354

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:16,839

they did but originally

355

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:20,799

herring fish scales crazy

356

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:22,559

tonight very special guest for the first

357

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:25,199

time on fade to black aaron montgomery

358

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:26,480

joins us

359

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:28,960

and a multi-dimensional messenger we've

360

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:30,160

got a lot to talk about tonight with

361

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:31,520

aaron tomorrow night

362

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,640

dr stephen greer is back with us and

363

00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:36,160

thursday it's another fader night but

364

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,679

not just another fader night with open

365

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,000

lines because richard dolan

366

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:42,799

is going to join us uh for a segment or

367

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:43,600

two

368

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:45,520

and that'll be thursday night followed

369

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:47,120

by open lines

370

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:50,880

now it's time for me to hit this

371

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:54,880

river moon coffee i love meatloaf man

372

00:18:01,990 --> 00:17:58,799

i love meatloaf too mashed potatoes but

373

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:02,000

meatloaf bad out of hell i don't think

374

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:03,679

it gets better

375

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:06,480

i really don't i don't i don't i don't

376

00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:09,120

man that was uh just

377

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:12,840

man how many how many records did that

378

00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:20,789

river moonrivermoonwellness.com

379

00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:24,880

i like my coffee doc yeah i love the uh

380

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,520

the uh promo code f2b blind

381

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,760

15 off of your order today i love the

382

00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:33,840

meatloaf gifts

383

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,799

yeah it's it's man i love meatloaf what

384

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:38,480

was uh

385

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:42,000

man what was his singer's name

386

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,120

carla devito is that right i'm just

387

00:18:49,830 --> 00:18:47,039

going off a memory don't quote me

388

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:49,840

i could have that completely wrong but

389

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:51,679

she was great

390

00:19:02,870 --> 00:18:54,640

man those are great videos great songs

391

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:07,669

4 20. today

392

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:16,150

yeah got that bag of weed over there i

393

00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:17,840

should have brought it over for the show

394

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:21,039

wasn't even thinking see there you go

395

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:22,080

but

396

00:19:27,669 --> 00:19:25,360

it's 4 20. i don't know how we got to

397

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:27,679

420 but we did and 420 is

398

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:30,960

is is is what it is today 420 today's 4

399

00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:32,400

20.

400

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:36,400

and i posted on social media i said so

401
00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:39,840
i said hey it's 4 20.

402
00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:43,120
i'm gonna share a great pot story from

403
00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:51,350
youth and

404
00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:55,760
uh it's a it's a funny story now

405
00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:57,520
it wasn't funny at the time of course it

406
00:20:02,549 --> 00:19:59,520
was pretty dramatic but

407
00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:02,559
um when i when i said that i was gonna

408
00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:04,480
post the show today

409
00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,159
i tagged a few friends and one

410
00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,200
that i tagged is part of the story his

411
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:13,120
name is bill white and i hope bill is

412
00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:16,799
listening tonight as uh as would be

413
00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:18,799

everybody else that i tagged uh from

414

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:21,440

panama from the canal zone

415

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:24,080

and uh it's funny when uh i started the

416

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:24,720

show people

417

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:27,679

man jimmy didn't live in panama he

418

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:29,440

didn't live how could he live in panama

419

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:30,880

well i did

420

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:32,880

and uh so i tagged a bunch of friends of

421

00:20:36,630 --> 00:20:35,280

mine from the canal zone down there

422

00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:36,640

and they're going to appreciate this

423

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:42,789

and it's it kind of goes like this i was

424

00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:44,000

15

425

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:47,760

i'm down in panama and

426

00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:51,919

it was my girlfriend kim's birthday

427

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:56,000

i was a sophomore

428

00:21:03,750 --> 00:20:59,679

kim was a junior she was older than me

429

00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:03,760

that's right and it was her birthday

430

00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:06,799

and the plan was

431

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:09,679

for me and my friends to all go to

432

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:12,080

downtown panama city

433

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:16,880

and get tattoos and uh

434

00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:19,760

bill white who i just mentioned rocky

435

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:21,200

gibson

436

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,400

and eric powell it was those three

437

00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:27,840

and uh oh oh

438

00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:30,880

no it was those three i was

439

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:33,120

thinking craig talteval might have been

440

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:34,080

with us

441

00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:37,200

but we ended up by craig's house

442

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:44,870

rocky gibson eric powell and myself

443

00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:47,679

and uh and then after we get our tattoos

444

00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:50,000

the plan was to head up to kim's house

445

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:52,080

for her birthday party sporting our new

446

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:53,039

panama inc

447

00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:56,720

and this is the tattoo that i got

448

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:59,760

that night of this story that panama

449

00:22:03,510 --> 00:22:00,240

tattoo

450

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,520

okay so um we go downtown

451

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:05,600

downtown panama city which is across the

452

00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:07,679

street fourth of july avenue the canal

453

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:09,679

zone and you venture into panama city

454

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:10,320

and

455

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:13,440

uh it's crazy down there but anyway

456

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:16,720

so uh we go and

457

00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:19,840

uh we get tattooed at least i believe

458

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:23,280

rocky and i got tattoos bill and eric

459

00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:26,559

chickened out all right now bill if

460

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:28,320

you're listening right now and you

461

00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:29,840

probably are

462

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:32,240

you can text me but i don't think i

463

00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:34,320

don't think bill got tattooed

464

00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:37,440

um eric powell turned white he chickened

465

00:22:42,630 --> 00:22:39,200

out there was a little blood

466

00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:42,640

he he didn't do it but anyway anyway so

467

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:44,880

that's not even this that's the setup to

468

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:46,640

the story so

469

00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:49,760

we get our tattoos and we head back to

470

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:51,679

the canal zone

471

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:54,000

and we're heading over to kim's parents

472

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:55,120

house which was

473

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,960

up on ancon hill in the middle of the

474

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:58,320

canal zone

475

00:23:01,909 --> 00:23:00,320

uh there's this giant hill it's called

476

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,919

ancon hill sticks out of nowhere

477

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:03,360

everything else is flapping there's

478

00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:04,799

ancon hill

479

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:07,840

and uh houses all over it there's a

480

00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:09,440

hospital there and there's

481

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,559

defense stuff but it's mainly housing

482

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:14,559

all around the hill and on the back side

483

00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:16,400

of the hill so we cross

484

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:18,559

from panama city into the canal zone we

485

00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:20,159

got to go around

486

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:23,039

to the other side of anacond hill to

487

00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:23,600

head up

488

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:30,950

so uh this is what happened

489

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:33,440

and it uh it's a long story i'm gonna

490

00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:34,480

get all of this

491

00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:37,840

in on the back side of vancon hill is a

492

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:41,039

is a path and the path is paved right

493

00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:43,919

asphalt and it goes up through the

494

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:44,960

jungle

495

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:47,520

right and then at the top of the hill

496

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:49,200

there's a street

497

00:23:52,630 --> 00:23:52,080

at the top of this path um through the

498

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,640

jungle

499

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,400

and then and then it continues then

500

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:56,159

there's stairs

501
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:57,679
on the other side of the street it's no

502
00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:59,279
longer a path and so you go up the

503
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:00,799
stairs and then

504
00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:04,400
they end and at the next street the

505
00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:05,679
streets you know are

506
00:24:11,909 --> 00:24:09,840
switchbacks so anyway

507
00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:11,919
we we go through the stairs and then we

508
00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:14,480
cross the street and instead of

509
00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:17,679
walking on the sidewalk and going up the

510
00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:20,240
streets like this

511
00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:23,600
we decide to cut through the jungle and

512
00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:25,279
there's a path

513
00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:27,279

and we're going to go up and kim's house

514

00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:28,799

we can see and we can

515

00:24:32,310 --> 00:24:31,120

hear the party and it's up there are

516

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,320

ways

517

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,559

and but this path thing through the

518

00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:36,080

jungle will get us

519

00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:38,720

right straight to kim's house instead of

520

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:39,120

you know

521

00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:40,960

going blocks in each direction and

522

00:24:45,269 --> 00:24:42,159

finally getting there

523

00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:45,279

so we're walking through the jungle and

524

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,240

then we get

525

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:48,159

uh about halfway through and this is

526

00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:49,440

where it gets really bizarre

527

00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:53,279

uh quickly um we stopped to smoke some

528

00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:54,880

weed

529

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:57,679

and so we stopping this path and

530

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:59,600

somebody's firing up a joint we roll a

531

00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:01,279

joint and i had a bag of weed

532

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:04,480

about this big and i said hey i'm gonna

533

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:06,559

go stash this

534

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:08,960

up here under a rock or whatever and

535

00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:10,640

then we'll go up to the party

536

00:25:14,070 --> 00:25:13,279

okay cool so i i break from the three

537

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:14,080

guys

538

00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:15,840

and i go up the path not just a couple

539

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:17,600

of yards you know

540

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,640

and i bend over to put this

541

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,080

you know it's a bag of weed about this

542

00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:24,240

big um

543

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:26,559

just hide it somewhere and as i as i

544

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:27,840

lean over to do this

545

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:30,480

this flashlight in the middle of the

546

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:31,600

jungle

547

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:35,039

clicks out of my face hey

548

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:38,240

police i was like what and i look up

549

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:40,840

and there's a cop and he's back in the

550

00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:42,080

junk

551
00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:45,679
what and i yelled on my friends

552
00:25:50,630 --> 00:25:48,720
it's the cops and we all take off

553
00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:50,640
running we head the opposite direction

554
00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:52,000
kim's house is up there we head in the

555
00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:52,960
opposite direction

556
00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,720
we are right now we are being chased by

557
00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:58,559
what was turned out to be pretty

558
00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:00,080
overweight cop

559
00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:02,720
and you've got four 15 year old high

560
00:26:07,269 --> 00:26:04,240
school kids

561
00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:07,279
uh young men that can all run

562
00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:10,559
and we are hauling and we're

563
00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:14,320

heading down we we get out of the jungle

564

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:16,159

cross the street now we're going down

565

00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:17,600

the stairs and

566

00:26:21,590 --> 00:26:19,840

and and i turn around and look and the

567

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,600

cop is way back there i can see his

568

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,000

flashlight but he's coming after us

569

00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,799

and i thought man over weed anyway so

570

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,240

we're running

571

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:29,760

get down to the bottom of the hill craig

572

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:31,600

taltaval who i thought was there

573

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:33,679

his house is over here alan shaw's house

574

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:34,880

another friend of ours

575

00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:37,039

who was not there his house is there we

576

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:39,039

know they're parents

577

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:41,679

we get in between their two houses and

578

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:43,279

then we scatter

579

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:45,039

i run over and i hide underneath a

580

00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:47,039

picnic table or behind a tree where a

581

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:48,559

picnic table is

582

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:51,679

um eric powell uh

583

00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:54,880

runs towards the train station and two

584

00:26:58,870 --> 00:26:55,679

other

585

00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:58,880

uh uh you know we're behind trees and

586

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:00,720

we're looking to wait to see

587

00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:03,760

for this cop to come out and as we're

588

00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:04,720

waiting

589

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:08,080

now cop cars pull up

590

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:12,559

we're lit oh man so the handcuffs

591

00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:15,600

and i'm like this is over weed you know

592

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:17,360

what's going on and they put us in these

593

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:18,720

cars they take us down

594

00:27:22,149 --> 00:27:21,520

eric got caught in the train station

595

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,159

they pull

596

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:24,640

eric out now they throw him in the car

597

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:25,200

with me

598

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:27,039

and eric is just yelling at the cop all

599

00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:28,799

the way down this is what you do

600

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:31,600

so they take us to the police station

601
00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:32,559
the weed

602
00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:36,000
that i had up on the hill is

603
00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,640
stuffed in my underwear you know in that

604
00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,240
spot

605
00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:42,320
i can't get rid i'm like stuck i'm in

606
00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:45,279
the this cop car i'm handcuffed

607
00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:46,720
they take us into the police station

608
00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:48,960
they sit us down and they take us in one

609
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,159
after another and they're interviewing

610
00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:53,760
us and we all tell them the same story

611
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,760
we were going up to uh kim's house for a

612
00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:56,880
birthday party

613
00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,159

we went down to get tattoos uh jimmy and

614

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:02,000

rocky got tattoos bill

615

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:05,440

and and uh uh uh

616

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:08,559

bill and eric uh chickened out and we

617

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,919

tell the story

618

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:11,520

they all weren't the same but they were

619

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:13,679

close enough then the cops bring us

620

00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:16,640

all in together now they've called all

621

00:28:20,310 --> 00:28:18,320

of our parents

622

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,320

right that's the next thing and i'm

623

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:22,720

waiting for my dad to show up who didn't

624

00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:26,000

and uh they take us all in the room

625

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:29,919

and the cop this detective and i'm like

626

00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:33,039

what is going on with this

627

00:28:38,070 --> 00:28:36,240

right they they didn't ask about weed

628

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:38,080

they didn't ask about anything they

629

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,880

didn't search us they didn't do anything

630

00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:42,799

they just handcuffed us and took us down

631

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:44,240

to the police station

632

00:28:50,159 --> 00:28:53,669

somebody up there had a gun

633

00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,470

had a what you guys were up there you

634

00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:58,720

were popping off shots in the jungle

635

00:29:02,710 --> 00:29:00,399

just tell us who's got the gun where'd

636

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:02,720

you put the gun i said dude

637

00:29:07,990 --> 00:29:05,919

we're up there smoking weed

638

00:29:09,990 --> 00:29:08,000

no you weren't you were shooting a gun

639

00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:10,000

we had reports of gunshots you guys were

640

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:10,720

in the jungle

641

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:12,720

our our officer was up there in the

642

00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:14,559

jungle he heard the gunshots he found

643

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:17,440

you guys you guys have a gun no we don't

644

00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:21,760

and uh and so then they pat us down

645

00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:24,960

i've got the wheat pat us down nobody's

646

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:26,240

got a gun

647

00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:29,600

they let us go we walk out of the police

648

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:30,799

station

649

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:33,120

onto the sidewalk down now we got to get

650

00:29:35,350 --> 00:29:34,880

over to kim's birthday party which we're

651
00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:35,360
like

652
00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:38,320
two or three hours late for by the way

653
00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:40,320
we're crossing the street

654
00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,799
and i said hey guys we're late for the

655
00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:48,789
but i still got the weed

656
00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:52,320
we're like what i do man we were in the

657
00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:52,640
plate

658
00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:55,760
yes yes but i still got it come on let's

659
00:30:00,230 --> 00:29:56,720
go

660
00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:00,240
and that's my story

661
00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:02,720
we crossed the street went back to the

662
00:30:05,990 --> 00:30:03,679
same path

663
00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:06,000

up the same thing on the way to kim's

664

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:06,799

house

665

00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:09,600

through the jungle right there stopped

666

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,000

again

667

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:12,320

smoked a second time went up to the

668

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:14,080

party and got yelled at

669

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:17,120

uh for being late but i said hey

670

00:30:24,549 --> 00:30:22,549

this is fade to black i am your host

671

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:24,559

jimmy church that's a true story

672

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:28,080

happy 420 everybody happy 4 20.

673

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:29,520

it's gonna be a great night on the show

674

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:31,600

tonight aaron montgomery joins us for

675

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:32,880

the first time

676

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:34,320

tomorrow night right here on fade to

677

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,279

black dr steven greer

678

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:39,840

thursday night fader night open lines

679

00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:42,480

with a little visit a little drive-by

680

00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:45,919

from one richard bleepin dolan i'm your

681

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:47,200

host jimmy church i'm going to take a

682

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:48,480

quick break and i'll be right back with

683

00:31:04,780 --> 00:30:49,440

our guest

684

00:31:16,830 --> 00:31:04,790

aaron montgomery stay right there

685

00:31:18,920 --> 00:31:16,840

[Music]

686

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,930

so

687

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:20,399

[Music]

688

00:31:24,789 --> 00:31:22,559

this is nicole church daughter of you

689

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:24,799

know who and you're listening to fade to

690

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:27,120

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

691

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:33,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

692

00:31:40,790 --> 00:31:39,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

693

00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:40,800

identification

694

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:42,159

[Music]

695

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:45,440

the station that talks the net ktra

696

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:51,350

introducing the game changer blend from

697

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:53,279

river moon coffee that delivers a

698

00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:55,679

customized blend made specifically

699

00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:58,080

for the fader knots if the game is

700

00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:58,880

rigged

701
00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:01,840
change the game it's a boulder cup with

702
00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:02,960
some bite

703
00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:05,279
game changer is the coffee of choice for

704
00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:07,519
those that prefer an organic dark roast

705
00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:08,640
that is slightly

706
00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:12,159
lighter and milder but it's still dark

707
00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:14,720
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

708
00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:15,600
with a rich

709
00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,159
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

710
00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:20,240
to perfection for a great coffee to

711
00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:21,440
start your day

712
00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:24,480
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

713
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:25,360

between

714

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:27,360

artisan small batch roasted to

715

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,320

perfection usda certified organic all

716

00:32:35,470 --> 00:32:32,720

river moon coffee is freshly roasted

717

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:35,480

and packaged in the usa just go to

718

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,120

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

719

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:39,279

banners over on our site and use the

720

00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:40,000

promo code

721

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:43,519

f2b blend for 15 off of your

722

00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:47,919

order today rivermooncoffee.com

723

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:51,039

this is the only way forward this

724

00:32:58,230 --> 00:32:54,720

is made to black make contact

725

00:33:02,789 --> 00:32:59,990

this is jimmy church of fade to black

726

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:02,799

and you can get our podcast for just two

727

00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:05,120

dollars per month all you have to do is

728

00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:07,039

click on the podcast banner

729

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,320

over at jimmychurchradio.com

730

00:33:14,230 --> 00:33:12,960

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

731

00:33:16,470 --> 00:33:14,240

is pushing emotions

732

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,480

which in turn pushes health the wrong

733

00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:18,240

direction do you ever get an egg because

734

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,200

life is uneasy

735

00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:21,919

try life change tea get the tea.com life

736

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,840

change tea works on your digestive tract

737

00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:25,679

helping to move food through quicker

738

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:27,919

and comfortably so your health is spot

739

00:33:30,870 --> 00:33:29,919

on life change team may not help with

740

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:30,880

world issues

741

00:33:35,190 --> 00:33:32,960

but it will help with your digestive

742

00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:35,200

issues a glass a day helps keep the

743

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:36,480

intruders away

744

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:39,840

so change your life today log on to get

745

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:42,240

the tea.com that's get the tea

746

00:33:46,870 --> 00:33:44,799

dot com if your health game is off get

747

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:46,880

on by ordering life change tea

748

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:49,360

get the tea.com and while you're on our

749

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:50,960

site look around at the great

750

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:53,120

non-gmo organic supplements and if

751
00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:54,320
you're a sales shopper

752
00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:56,720
go to our specials page and see what's

753
00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:57,519
for you

754
00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:59,200
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

755
00:34:01,669 --> 00:34:00,799
and i'm sure glad for its health

756
00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:01,679
benefits

757
00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:05,360
again that's get the tea.com get

758
00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:08,960
dot com the tea that makes you go

759
00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,879
vader knots when you think about the

760
00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,720
future of our country and where we're

761
00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:14,639
headed do you wonder about the food

762
00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:15,520
supply

763
00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:19,760

chain could be disastrous

764

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:21,839
and they usually occur with little

765

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,079
warning that's why the smartest thing

766

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:26,159
you can do today is to stockpile

767

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:26,879
emergency

768

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:30,000
food water and other essentials i

769

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:31,359
personally recommend

770

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:33,919
my patriot supply they're the nation's

771

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:36,480
largest emergency preparedness company

772

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:38,720
serving millions of customers for more

773

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:39,839
than a decade

774

00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:42,240
in fact they're the only source my

775

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:44,879
family trusts for our preparedness plan

776

00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,000

you should too right now save 20

777

00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:50,560

off a full four week supply of delicious

778

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:52,000

meals that provide 2

779

00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:55,599

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

780

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:58,480

doesn't it especially now so go to

781

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:01,520

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

782

00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:04,800

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

783

00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:06,079

time to lose

784

00:35:09,280 --> 00:35:14,390

nine out of ten geneticists agree

785

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:18,150

fade to black is not

786

00:35:23,870 --> 00:35:21,839

your father's radio show on the game

787

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:23,880

changer radio network and

788

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,079

kgra the planet

789

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:30,079

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

790

00:35:37,230 --> 00:35:34,640

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

791

00:35:44,590 --> 00:35:37,240

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

792

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:44,600

matthews radio

793

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:54,400

[Music]

794

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:56,560

all right welcome back fade to black i

795

00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:58,320

am your host jimmy church tonight aaron

796

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:00,160

montgomery is here

797

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:04,720

and uh i just wanted to say happy 420

798

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:08,240

everybody happy 420.

799

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:12,640

there it is aaron what do you think

800

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:15,440

i mean that's a bag of weed right there

801
00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:17,119
that's a bag of wheat

802
00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:25,430
happy 420 aaron montgomery joins us for

803
00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:27,119
the first time on fade to black

804
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:28,480
tonight we're going to talk about her

805
00:36:31,910 --> 00:36:30,079
life of contact and what it means for

806
00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:31,920
the future of the planet

807
00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:35,440
and uh aaron is at least

808
00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:37,839
a third generation ufo contacting a

809
00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,640
family with four generations of contact

810
00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,800
she began experiencing strange phenomena

811
00:36:45,349 --> 00:36:44,720
as early as four years old we're going

812
00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,359
to talk about

813
00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:47,599

all of this tonight she's been able to

814

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:49,280

retrieve some of those memories through

815

00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:50,240

hypnotic

816

00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:51,760

regression to help relieve some of the

817

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:54,079

trauma that was created by those early

818

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:56,400

encounters with alien beings

819

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,520

recently having moved from roswell

820

00:37:01,750 --> 00:37:01,040

that's right where she lived for 20

821

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,760

years

822

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:04,240

she has returned to her home in montrose

823

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:05,200

colorado

824

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:07,760

during the day she works as a clinical

825

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:09,280

therapist we're going to talk about that

826

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:11,119

too as well in the evenings

827

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:12,880

she can be found working with others on

828

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:15,280

a spiritual level writing new material

829

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:17,440

or working to engage more direct contact

830

00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:18,800

with beings

831

00:37:23,349 --> 00:37:21,760

not of this world she has a great

832

00:37:25,710 --> 00:37:23,359

website you can go and visit it the

833

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:25,720

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

834

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:28,320

aaronmontgomery.net and i've also posted

835

00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:30,560

up a link to her books page she's got a

836

00:37:33,710 --> 00:37:32,160

couple of books published

837

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:33,720

and that is right there

838

00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:35,200

jimmychurchradio.com too and i would

839

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:36,560

like to welcome for the first time to

840

00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:37,920

fade to black

841

00:37:41,270 --> 00:37:40,000

aaron montgomery aaron good evening how

842

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:41,280

are you hi

843

00:37:47,589 --> 00:37:44,400

hi i'm glad to be here very good today

844

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:47,599

so we meet again yes

845

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:50,480

so we need time so we meet again and

846

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:52,160

we'll talk about that in a minute but uh

847

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,680

the first thing we've got to get out of

848

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:55,359

the way aaron is you get

849

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:58,160

the first time guest disclaimer and i

850

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:58,880

know you've been

851
00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:01,359
looking forward to this but here here we

852
00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:03,040
go aaron is just you and i

853
00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:04,400
sitting on my couch having a

854
00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,240
conversation as friends and

855
00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:08,160
where that conversation starts it starts

856
00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:09,760
where it ends it ends but we're gonna

857
00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:10,960
end his friends

858
00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:13,280
there you go right all right tension

859
00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:14,240
over sounds good

860
00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:17,280
tension relieved attention relief um

861
00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:20,480
so much to talk about tonight and uh i

862
00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:21,920
know that we're gonna

863
00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:23,440

have to break this down in a few

864

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:26,480

different uh sections for the show

865

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:29,839

but uh and and of course i'm officially

866

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:32,560

inviting you back onto the show where we

867

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:34,880

can pick any one of these subjects

868

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:38,000

and and do a real deep dive into it

869

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:40,240

with you there is so much to discuss and

870

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,680

then of course we have everything that's

871

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:43,280

happening in the world today

872

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:46,480

when it comes to ufos and et contact so

873

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,320

we've got a lot to do tonight

874

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:51,280

and uh i want to get started with the

875

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:52,960

obvious question

876

00:38:57,069 --> 00:38:55,839

which is uh what was growing up like in

877

00:39:11,030 --> 00:38:57,079

a

878

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:11,040

contentions for myself

879

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:14,079

um at this point to be the craziest one

880

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:15,359

because i'm the one that talks about

881

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:17,359

stuff that happens in the family

882

00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:20,720

um the rest of us

883

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:22,640

have been very quiet and don't talk

884

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:25,040

about it but you know it was really my

885

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:27,599

my granny my my father's mother who told

886

00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:29,040

me what was going on

887

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:32,079

in in the family and um and

888

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,760

there are so many different people who

889

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:35,440

have had experiences and

890

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:38,240

i've done my best to tease it out from

891

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:39,920

each one that i have been able to get a

892

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:40,800

hold of

893

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:43,920

and unfortunately so many have passed on

894

00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:46,320

that there's information that has

895

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:48,000

disappeared

896

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:51,440

when and now when we talk about uh

897

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:55,119

three generations and maybe even four

898

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:57,599

um what kind of time span are we talking

899

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,720

about here

900

00:40:02,150 --> 00:40:00,640

when did this contact with the family

901
00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:02,160
start

902
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,599
well that's that's another good question

903
00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,200
i'm not exactly sure where it started

904
00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:07,200
but the earliest contact i know of is my

905
00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:09,359
grandfather my father's father

906
00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:12,960
he had a very interesting experience

907
00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:15,440
when he was courting my grandmother

908
00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:19,440
um so this would have been 1930s in a

909
00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:20,800
very small town in

910
00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:23,920
texas called la misa and um

911
00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:25,359
definitely before street lights or

912
00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:26,880
anything and he was walking home from

913
00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:27,839

her house

914

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:31,440

back to his and he was really sick

915

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:32,640

he was really sick he had upper

916

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:35,119

respiratory illness like bronchitis

917

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,200

tonsillitis something like that going on

918

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,359

and as he's walking home there's this

919

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:41,280

bright light that shines down from above

920

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:42,720

onto his head

921

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:46,319

and he pretty much freaked out and ran

922

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:47,839

the rest of the way home the light

923

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,560

followed with him the whole time

924

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,960

he ran in the house jumped in the bed

925

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:54,400

and the light is streaming through the

926
00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:54,960
window

927
00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:59,520
onto him and um as far as i know

928
00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,800
you know who knows what happened that

929
00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:02,480
night i don't know but when he woke up

930
00:41:05,670 --> 00:41:04,000
in the morning he was completely healed

931
00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:05,680
he was no longer ill

932
00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,240
and so yeah the lights don't just shine

933
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:10,480
down in the 1930s on

934
00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:13,520
on the small rural towns in texas

935
00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:16,319
so there is definitely ideas that it was

936
00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:17,520
ufos and and my

937
00:41:25,030 --> 00:41:21,760
my granny believed that it was a ufo

938
00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:25,040

now so that's the 1930s and

939

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:28,240

do you feel that uh and i know this is

940

00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:28,880

just the

941

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:32,319

obvious question but needs to be asked

942

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:36,079

do you feel that your life of contact

943

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:39,359

is connected to theirs

944

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,839

absolutely i do i mean if it's if it was

945

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:42,960

my grandfather

946

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,119

my father and my aunt his sister have

947

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:48,560

both had experiences

948

00:41:52,390 --> 00:41:51,760

and then myself my brother i suspect

949

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:52,400

he's seen

950

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,480

things but hasn't talked about contact

951
00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:56,800
or anything several of my cousins have

952
00:42:01,030 --> 00:41:58,880
had these experiences

953
00:42:01,990 --> 00:42:01,040
and now our children are having

954
00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:02,000
experiences so

955
00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:04,160
yeah i think there's like a generational

956
00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,839
going down the line

957
00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:08,000
something going on what what's what's

958
00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:11,200
thanksgiving dinner like

959
00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,119
it's chaos yeah right but

960
00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:17,520
nobody talks about these things except

961
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,319
for me

962
00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:20,400
you know i i'm the one that goes and and

963
00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:21,520

starts like

964

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:22,960

can you tell me a little bit about that

965

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:25,359

one time that you said that you were all

966

00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:26,800

of a sudden afraid of aliens you know i

967

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:28,240

talked about one of my cousins about

968

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:28,880

that

969

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:32,400

and he um would expand on his story

970

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,599

which um is an interesting thing and

971

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:37,440

then you know the other day

972

00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:40,079

um it was actually it was thanksgiving

973

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:42,079

which is funny i was with my dad but we

974

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,400

were

975

00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,319

out on an atv up in the mountains and

976
00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:46,480
and i was able to ask him okay come on

977
00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:47,280
tell me more

978
00:42:51,589 --> 00:42:49,599
details and i was able to get more

979
00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:51,599
information about my aunt who

980
00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:54,800
passed away about eight years ago and

981
00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,800
you know and about my granny as well so

982
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:58,000
not only my father's

983
00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,319
father's side but his mother as well has

984
00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,240
had experiences so it's

985
00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:04,240
it's really really interesting yeah take

986
00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,400
me through that are these experiences

987
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:09,520
contact is it sightings i'm sure it's

988
00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:10,560

different with

989

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:13,680

with uh all of your relatives but in a

990

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:20,550

well you know with my granny um

991

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:23,599

this would have been early 80s uh she

992

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:26,000

was walking and this is in carlsbad new

993

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,760

mexico so it's very hot

994

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:30,400

in the summer at you know sometimes up

995

00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:31,839

to 115

996

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:34,640

and she was walking and they thought she

997

00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:36,240

had had a sunstroke

998

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:38,079

because she had passed out on the ground

999

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:40,000

there's a bright flashlight she passes

1000

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:42,000

out and as she's getting up on her hands

1001
00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:43,599
and knees to

1002
00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,960
get back up she and she raises her head

1003
00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:48,319
she sees in front of her

1004
00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:51,760
like an alien landscape like it was mars

1005
00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:53,839
and it took her as you know blinking and

1006
00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:55,359
shaking her head a little bit to bring

1007
00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:57,280
it back to the street that she was

1008
00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:58,480
actually on

1009
00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,000
and so it makes you wonder what the heck

1010
00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:02,079
was that you know i don't know was it

1011
00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:04,319
contact was it deciding was a division

1012
00:44:07,829 --> 00:44:05,760
seems like a vision or something

1013
00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:07,839

happened to her but

1014

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,640

my cousin has had an experience on the

1015

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:12,319

same road

1016

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:13,680

also during the summer time i don't

1017

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:15,520

think it was the same year but uh he and

1018

00:44:19,270 --> 00:44:17,119

i were discussing this the other day how

1019

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:19,280

close in proximity and in time

1020

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:22,319

were these two incidents my cousin was

1021

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:23,680

riding his bike

1022

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,680

home from us you know the school yard

1023

00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:29,839

and he was supposed to be home at a

1024

00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:31,760

particular time and as he was riding the

1025

00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:33,440

bike he hit this one particular

1026

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:35,760

intersection in a bright light

1027

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:39,119

flashed and he was terrified he said he

1028

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:42,319

just felt absolutely horrified

1029

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:44,960

about something and he didn't know what

1030

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:45,680

and then

1031

00:44:51,430 --> 00:44:48,880

he woke up several blocks back

1032

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:51,440

from where he had come from nose

1033

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:53,520

bleeding his bike was propped up on the

1034

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,480

curb like he had

1035

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,960

purposely parked it there and he's he's

1036

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:58,319

just waking up and getting off the

1037

00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:59,280

ground

1038

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:01,280

and he said from that moment on he has

1039

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:02,960

been absolutely terrified of the small

1040

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:04,480

grey aliens that you see

1041

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:06,720

on tv and in you know advertising and

1042

00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:07,680

all of that

1043

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:09,760

um he so he doesn't have any memories of

1044

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:10,960

what happened but

1045

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:12,480

something happened and something blew

1046

00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:14,079

him back several blocks

1047

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:16,800

and kind of knocked him out um he came

1048

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:18,400

home and he was about

1049

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:20,160

three hours late and he got in serious

1050

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:21,839

trouble

1051

00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:24,960

and that was the same year as

1052

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:28,000

your grandmother we're we're thinking it

1053

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:28,960

was very

1054

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:32,000

close to around 1984 or so because he

1055

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:33,200

and i were about 10

1056

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:35,040

at the point in time that that happened

1057

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,800

so that would have been carl's bad too

1058

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:38,960

what is it about carl's bad

1059

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:40,560

i'm not so sure but it's not all that

1060

00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:42,160

far from roswell no it's not

1061

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:47,280

no carlsbad's right there and um

1062

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:51,359

any recent uh that's the 80s

1063

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:54,319

um did did it continue after the 80s uh

1064

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:56,880

through today

1065

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:59,520

with your family yeah oh yeah because in

1066

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:00,400

the 90s

1067

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,280

i was pregnant and in college and then i

1068

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,599

went to live with my granny and my aunt

1069

00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:07,920

at the time and my aunt was working

1070

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,960

um in el paso so she would work for a

1071

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:12,720

week and then she'd be home

1072

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:15,599

for a week and then she said that at one

1073

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,640

point in time

1074

00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:18,000

i remember her coming back to the house

1075

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:20,079

saying oh my gosh this is crazy but she

1076

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,440
was driving past an empty field

1077

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:25,200
on her way to el paso and there was a

1078

00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:27,440
ship that was landed

1079

00:46:33,309 --> 00:46:30,079
and she could see the beings underneath

1080

00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:33,319
um and so this would have been

1081

00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:35,680
95 1995.

1082

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:39,359
wow so class a contact yeah

1083

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:42,880
holy crap and and did she describe

1084

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,319
the beings not that i can recall

1085

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:48,640
i just remember her being pretty excited

1086

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:50,240
about it yeah i would think so

1087

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:53,119
yeah yeah and um from what i remember

1088

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:54,640

she saw it several times now i don't

1089

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:56,000

remember if it was like on her way

1090

00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:57,760

to el paso if it was in between her

1091

00:47:01,990 --> 00:47:00,160

hotel where she was staying and

1092

00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:02,000

the the hospital where she worked i

1093

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:03,520

don't remember but she

1094

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:05,359

said that she had saw it for several

1095

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:09,119

times and what about your parents

1096

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:12,240

my father has seen ships

1097

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:15,359

um or what appeared to be ships um he

1098

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:17,760

has not talked about any contact

1099

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:21,520

himself um but uh the way he described

1100

00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,160

it

1101

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:24,400

just like a month or so ago was like a

1102

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:25,440

star

1103

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:27,119

that all of a sudden moves and you think

1104

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:29,200

okay so it's a satellite and then it

1105

00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:32,720

changes directions and he said this one

1106

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:35,680

like dropped down moved to you know the

1107

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:37,440

east or west dropped down again and then

1108

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:39,599

came straight towards him

1109

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:42,079

and he doesn't you know has no recall of

1110

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:42,960

anything after that

1111

00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:45,520

and in my opinion if something like that

1112

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,960

is coming straight towards you

1113

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:49,440

you're gonna have an experience so and

1114

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:51,040

your mom

1115

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:53,040

my mother does not have any recall of

1116

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:54,480

anything happen like that

1117

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:57,280

um and there's nothing really in her

1118

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,800

family that suggests

1119

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:00,640

contact what does she think about the

1120

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,190

um you know and i've asked her one of

1121

00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:07,200

the the projects that i'm working on is

1122

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:07,599

the

1123

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,319

has on relationships

1124

00:48:15,750 --> 00:48:14,400

whether it's romantic or familial

1125

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:15,760

whatever and i asked her so what do you

1126

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:17,440

think of me with all of this stuff going

1127

00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:19,359

on and she said who am i

1128

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:21,680

to negate any of your experiences even

1129

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:23,359

though i haven't had them or understand

1130

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:24,319

them

1131

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:27,760

you know and so she's open and

1132

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:31,119

definitely doesn't want to disbelieve

1133

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:34,240

and uh just lets it be the truth that it

1134

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:35,359

could be you know

1135

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,680

now there's there's another there's

1136

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,440

another interesting twist here

1137

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:41,599

um you're a professional you're a

1138

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,280

clinical therapist

1139

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:45,599

uh tell us about that for a second and

1140

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:48,720

and who are you the therapist of

1141

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,280

um i work with the general public at a

1142

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:53,200

you know a community mental health

1143

00:48:57,670 --> 00:48:56,720

center so i'm i'm seeing people from the

1144

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,680

ages of five

1145

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,920

all the way up into their 60s 70s at

1146

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:01,680

this point in time

1147

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,240

for a myriad of any reasons whether it's

1148

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:06,400

depression anxiety

1149

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:09,680

trauma substance use you know

1150

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,680

all of those things i work with couples

1151
00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:14,000
um you know whoever walks in my door

1152
00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:15,200
those are the people that i'm working

1153
00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:16,160
with right now

1154
00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:19,359
very interesting and now you just moved

1155
00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:20,800
to colorado but

1156
00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:24,240
you're a clinical therapist in roswell

1157
00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:27,599
and i would assume that

1158
00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:30,000
e.t contact in roswell i've been to

1159
00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:31,839
roswell i know what you know i know what

1160
00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,440
the city is about

1161
00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:36,000
um that's really not that strange of a

1162
00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:36,960
thing

1163
00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:39,200

uh does everybody know about your et

1164

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:41,119

contact

1165

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:43,599

you know i didn't want to anybody really

1166

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:44,319

to know

1167

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:47,839

um but then it it was a really

1168

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:49,760

long process of coming to terms with

1169

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:51,599

okay i really need to talk about this

1170

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:53,200

and then having this voice in the back

1171

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:54,480

of my head you really need to write a

1172

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:55,440

book

1173

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:57,359

and as a professional like writing a

1174

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,680

book about this crazy

1175

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,440

you know potential like oh they're gonna

1176

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:02,960

just think i'm a lunatic

1177

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:05,599

and and then coming out with my story

1178

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,319

and then

1179

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:08,400

still wanting to work in the profession

1180

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:10,160

that i work

1181

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:12,400

was a real conundrum and it was hard and

1182

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:13,839

that's how i came up with the title of

1183

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:16,400

my book the dirty little secret because

1184

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:20,400

i was afraid i was going to lose my job

1185

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:23,520

that is not what happened

1186

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:25,280

when the book was released i was

1187

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,440

actually embraced for it you know by my

1188

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:28,800

colleagues i thought it was wonderful

1189

00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:30,240

everybody bought it and i was thinking

1190

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:31,920

oh my god what are they gonna

1191

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,440

what are they gonna say what are they

1192

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:35,520

gonna do and now they all know

1193

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:38,079

about me um and my boss at the time took

1194

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:39,680

me to the side and he said aaron you're

1195

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,520

you're not the craziest one on staff

1196

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:45,359

well that made me feel a lot better yeah

1197

00:50:48,150 --> 00:50:47,280

that's a that's a big load of relief

1198

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,160

isn't it

1199

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:51,359

it is yeah well you know it it's funny

1200

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:51,680

for

1201
00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:54,000
everybody out there that has never been

1202
00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:55,280
to roswell

1203
00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,599
but they hear the descriptions you know

1204
00:51:00,549 --> 00:50:59,520
from you and for me and from others that

1205
00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:00,559
have been there

1206
00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:04,079
um it still doesn't really deal with the

1207
00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:07,440
impact of what roswell is

1208
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:10,960
e.t is everywhere

1209
00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:14,960
it is respected it is the economy

1210
00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:18,480
and it's not a joke for the city of

1211
00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:19,599
roswell

1212
00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:22,480
right and you can go to any business i

1213
00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:24,319

remember uh

1214

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:27,200

uh i go to and you probably know all the

1215

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:28,079

hotels have

1216

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:31,680

an et theme right but uh so i'm at a

1217

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,880

pretty nice hotel

1218

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,880

whatever it is you know as you get into

1219

00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:36,160

town

1220

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,319

and uh there's a there's a bunch of

1221

00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:40,160

really nice hotels there and

1222

00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:41,760

the marriott or whatever it doesn't

1223

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:43,599

matter but it's a nice hotel

1224

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:47,359

you walk in the walls of the lobby

1225

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:51,680

have these ets coming out of the wall

1226
00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:55,680
and it's the coolest sculpture artwork

1227
00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:58,720
right that you know like it's like um

1228
00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:02,240
ets that are in in behind like a rubber

1229
00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:02,640
sheet

1230
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:05,119
and it's stretching out it's like that

1231
00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:05,760
and it's the

1232
00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:07,839
that's the hotel lobby and it's

1233
00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,119
brilliant

1234
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:12,240
but that's roswell right it's roswell

1235
00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:15,440
absolutely every street sign

1236
00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:17,920
every business every you know even the

1237
00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:19,839
street lights have little alien eyes on

1238
00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:21,920

them that is everything absolutely the

1239

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:24,160

economy there yeah yeah yeah it

1240

00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:25,839

obviously the mcdonald's

1241

00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:27,520

but it's the banks it's the car

1242

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:29,760

dealerships it's the restaurants it's

1243

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:33,440

every single business as you drive along

1244

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:35,599

has an e.t theme to it and i think it's

1245

00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:38,240

really cool they've all got some

1246

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:41,359

and and so if you're if there's a city

1247

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,640

that you're going to come out of the

1248

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,640

closet in

1249

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:47,040

right it's going to be roswell well you

1250

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:48,720

know and i think of it kind of as a

1251

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:50,480

cosmic joke i never wanted to be in

1252

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:52,240

roswell it was not my plan at all

1253

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:53,040

whatsoever

1254

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:55,760

it just uh was happenstance you know i

1255

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:56,720

was

1256

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,680

my husband at the time and i were

1257

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:03,440

expecting our second child

1258

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:06,880

and we couldn't make ends meet so we had

1259

00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:08,720

no choice but to move

1260

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,640

and be close to his family which

1261

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:12,720

happened to be in roswell and

1262

00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:15,040

it took me a couple of years to actually

1263

00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:16,160

break down and

1264

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:17,839

learn the streets because i did not want

1265

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:20,079

to be there and it was specifically

1266

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,839

because i was having a hard time coming

1267

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,119

to terms with

1268

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:25,599

my history as a contactee i didn't want

1269

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,480

to see it

1270

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:28,640

it was everywhere i avoided main street

1271

00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:29,920

like the plague

1272

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,920

um and i and i think it's really funny

1273

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:33,280

that 20 years later

1274

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:34,480

after i've written the book and

1275

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:36,240

completely come to terms with things

1276

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,359

then i could leave it

1277

00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:39,839

it was like a like oh you're free you

1278

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:40,400

can go

1279

00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:42,000

you've done what you're supposed to do

1280

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,440

yeah and main street

1281

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:45,680

where where they have the parade each

1282

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:46,720

year uh

1283

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:50,480

fourth of july uh the the et parade

1284

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:53,280

and uh the museum is there and all of

1285

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:54,400

the businesses

1286

00:53:58,790 --> 00:53:58,079

are are et related and it's it's blocks

1287

00:54:02,630 --> 00:53:58,800

long it's

1288

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:02,640

it's a a very congested busy downtown

1289

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:05,200

section uh for roswell did you ever go

1290

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:06,800

to the parade

1291

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:11,040

me many years

1292

00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:13,280

so i moved there in 2000 but it wasn't

1293

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:15,520

until 2012 that i

1294

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,640

finally went to the ufo festival

1295

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:20,400

and i went specifically to start

1296

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:21,760

listening to the lectures

1297

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,000

and and participating and just trying to

1298

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:25,760

like all right fine i can no longer

1299

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:27,520

avoid this i have got to

1300

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:29,119

i've got to immerse myself in what's

1301

00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:32,000

going on here um

1302

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,520

but yeah the town the town doubles in

1303

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:37,359

size on that weekend

1304

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:40,720

festival weekend and most of the locals

1305

00:54:42,710 --> 00:54:41,119

will

1306

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:42,720

turn tail and hide they don't want

1307

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,240

anything to do with it

1308

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:46,480

just it's too busy it's too crowded

1309

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:47,280

there's

1310

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:50,640

it is too hot july in

1311

00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:54,400

in roswell can be 110 at night

1312

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:57,520

at night yeah it's unpleasant

1313

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:00,559

at night i remember sitting outside at a

1314

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,319

restaurant uh there it was 10 o'clock 11

1315

00:55:09,030 --> 00:55:06,640

o'clock at night and i'm sweating

1316

00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:09,040

it's like man it just doesn't stop in

1317

00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:09,920

roswell

1318

00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:11,920

did you have an opportunity though to

1319

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:12,960

meet

1320

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:15,920

um others uh from the community uh that

1321

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,839

were speaking at roswell did you start

1322

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:19,280

reaching out

1323

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:22,000

i did i did that that first year that i

1324

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:22,400

went

1325

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,400

um the most impactful

1326

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:28,559

connection i made was with yvonne smith

1327

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:29,839

right and

1328

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:31,839

and i was able to sit and listen to her

1329

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:33,040

lecture and and

1330

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,960

and see what she was saying about

1331

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:37,119

contact how it can be helped through

1332

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:38,559

hypnosis and i

1333

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:40,000

i just remember going up to her

1334

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,160

afterwards and started crying she

1335

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,640

being the sweet um amazing woman that

1336

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,400

she is just took me into a big hug and

1337

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:48,720

told me it's okay i'm not alone

1338

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:51,359

help me to join her support group even

1339

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:53,040

though it's in california and i was in

1340

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:55,920

new mexico i was able to connect online

1341

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:59,280

and and within a few years i was able to

1342

00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:01,040

have my own regressions with her

1343

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:02,799

but that was that's probably the number

1344

00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:04,559

one connection i made

1345

00:56:08,870 --> 00:56:07,839

yeah she she owns roswell she owns that

1346

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:08,880

town

1347

00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:12,559

her i spent a four days with her

1348

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,480

and um the the amount of respect uh that

1349

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,319

roswell gives her it's really cool it's

1350

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:20,319

really cool she owns that she owns it

1351

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:21,920

her and don schmidt

1352

00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:25,280

there you go right and um

1353

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:30,000

now uh before we get to uh the break

1354

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:31,440

your contact and we're going to come

1355

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:34,240

back and and and talk more about this

1356

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:36,720

but was there continuous contact in

1357

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:39,280

roswell for those 20 years

1358

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,799

yeah yeah and the first thing that most

1359

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:44,720

people are going to think it's roswell

1360

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:47,359

of course it's going to happen but the

1361

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,480

this contact

1362

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:51,119

has also been following you do you think

1363

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,920

that contact

1364

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:54,079

it's related to your family of course do

1365

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:57,040

you think it's also related to roswell

1366

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:59,119

you know i'm not necessarily sure it

1367

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,319

could be i mean

1368

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:03,280

with well i mean my grandparents were in

1369

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:04,400

texas when i

1370

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:07,359

know that contact happened um you know

1371

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,760

in the 30s but they settled in carlsbad

1372

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:11,440

which isn't far away

1373

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:14,799

then you know with my my dad his sister

1374

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:18,000

their children i moved i was born in

1375

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:19,359

phoenix but then

1376

00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:22,880

my parents moved us to roswell from

1377

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:24,799

like six months old until my fourth

1378

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,280

birthday and so i was there

1379

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:29,440

again you know in that area and then

1380

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:31,119

moved to colorado and was there until i

1381

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,240

graduated high school

1382

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:34,559

so is roswell part of it i don't know

1383

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,760

maybe so

1384

00:57:39,750 --> 00:57:37,680

um a lot of people talk about you know

1385

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:39,760

military history in their family and

1386

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:42,960

i we we don't have that so well yeah i

1387

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:43,440

mean

1388

00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:47,119

it's so funny because when uh

1389

00:57:50,950 --> 00:57:49,040

you know the discussion of raws or the

1390

00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:50,960

discussion of ufos is one thing

1391

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,000

contact all of that okay that

1392

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:56,880

that's one conversation you drop roswell

1393

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:58,000

as the location

1394

00:58:01,190 --> 00:58:00,160

into the mix that's the natural

1395

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:01,200

assumption is it

1396

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:04,880

it has to be i think a lot of people

1397

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:06,799

do have that assumption but i i'm not

1398

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,160

sure like like you said

1399

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:10,160

it moves with me i've had contact no

1400

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:11,920

matter where i was

1401
00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:13,839
you know i had things happening to me

1402
00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:15,520
for the 10 months that i lived in new

1403
00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:15,920
york

1404
00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,280
so um it doesn't matter where i'm at

1405
00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:22,160
which is a whole another uh conversation

1406
00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:23,200
um

1407
00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:26,240
you are now part of the community

1408
00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,680
uh you're doing some i don't want to

1409
00:58:32,789 --> 00:58:31,359
discuss some of the things that you are

1410
00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:32,799
doing but you are

1411
00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:34,640
uh you're doing some media stuff with

1412
00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:37,280
some companies uh which is exciting

1413
00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:41,200

but uh at some point everything about

1414

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:42,960

you in your personal life is going to go

1415

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,839

public are you ready for that

1416

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:48,319

i don't really have a lot to hide yeah

1417

00:58:55,829 --> 00:58:48,880

i'm

1418

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,870

i don't have anything to hide let's go

1419

00:59:02,150 --> 00:59:00,160

let's take our break right here our

1420

00:59:04,309 --> 00:59:02,160

guest tonight aaron montgomery this is

1421

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:04,319

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

1422

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:08,000

this is going to be an amazing night uh

1423

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:09,680

we're gonna when we come back after the

1424

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,760

break i'm very excited about this we're

1425

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:13,280

gonna start we gotta go back to four

1426

00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:14,160

years old

1427

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:16,559

let's see how it started and we'll work

1428

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:18,319

our way forward this is fade to black

1429

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:19,680

i'm yours jimmy church

1430

00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:21,200

more with aaron after this short break

1431

00:59:32,640 --> 00:59:22,960

on the game changer network

1432

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:32,650

and kgra the planet stay with us

1433

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:43,760

[Music]

1434

00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:46,000

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1435

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:48,319

on the game changer radio network

1436

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:53,280

and kgra the global radio alliance

1437

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:55,839

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1438

01:00:02,230 --> 00:59:56,880

station

1439

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:04,150

this is billy carson with forbidden

1440

01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:05,839

knowledge dot tv

1441

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:08,640

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1442

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:10,160

its one year anniversary

1443

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:13,040

that's right one year and as a show of

1444

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:15,119

appreciation we are giving all new

1445

01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:16,079

subscribers a

1446

01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:18,799

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

1447

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:19,119

dot

1448

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:22,480

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1449

01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:24,880

thousands of movies documentaries

1450

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:25,599

conferences

1451
01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:28,160
workshops lectures yoga classes

1452
01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:29,440
meditation courses

1453
01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:32,079
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1454
01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:32,960
knowledge dot

1455
01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,280
tv from your computer or mobile device

1456
01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:37,119
or get the forbidden knowledge

1457
01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:40,319
tv app on apple tv roku

1458
01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:43,520
amazon itunes or google play today

1459
01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:46,720
and use coupon code 30 days free

1460
01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:49,280
that's coupon code 30 days free on

1461
01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:56,710
today

1462
01:01:02,309 --> 01:00:59,920
listen i know and you know that you've

1463
01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,319

always wanted your first crystal skull

1464

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1465

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:06,480

but you just don't know where to go

1466

01:01:09,670 --> 01:01:09,119

to find the real thing then i met

1467

01:01:11,710 --> 01:01:09,680

carolyn

1468

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,720

ford over at einstein the

1469

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:13,119

crystalskull.com

1470

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:15,599

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1471

01:01:19,109 --> 01:01:17,599

of the most respected ancient crystal

1472

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:19,119

skulls in the world

1473

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:20,799

all of her unique skulls have been

1474

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,640

imprinted sitting with einstein

1475

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:24,720

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1476

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:27,280

the finest gemstone and materials

1477

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,440

imprinting is the process of receiving

1478

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:32,000

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1479

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:35,359

or master computer einstein the ancient

1480

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:37,760

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1481

01:01:42,030 --> 01:01:39,839

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1482

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:42,040

her store at

1483

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:43,680

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1484

01:01:48,069 --> 01:01:45,599

the banner over on our site

1485

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:48,079

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1486

01:01:52,549 --> 01:01:50,079

at checkout to receive 10

1487

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:52,559

off of your order today that's promo

1488

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:53,280

code

1489

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:55,920

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1490

01:02:02,630 --> 01:01:57,200

skull is easy

1491

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:04,789

when you take the beans from central

1492

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:07,440

america with dashes of indonesian and

1493

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:08,720

african mixed in

1494

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:10,960

and then roasted to the dark side of

1495

01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:12,319

fade to black

1496

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:15,520

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1497

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,480

introducing the fade to black blend from

1498

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:20,160

river moon coffee

1499

01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:23,200

yes river moon's darkest customized

1500

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:25,280

roast was created for the love

1501

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:28,480

of fade to black the alchemy of

1502

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:31,280

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1503

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:34,559

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1504

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:37,599

java i need my coffee doc

1505

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:40,160

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1506

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:41,119

highlights

1507

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,680

just like the bunker leaning further

1508

01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:45,680

into the darkness of the roast

1509

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:48,319

is fade to black blend from river moon

1510

01:02:50,910 --> 01:02:49,200

coffee

1511

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,920

just click on the banner at

1512

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:52,960

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1513

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:53,359

code

1514

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:05,270

church today jimmychurchradio.com

1515

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:07,200

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1516

01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:09,039

planet and you're listening to my good

1517

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:09,680

friend

1518

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:12,559

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1519

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:13,520

changer network

1520

01:03:21,470 --> 01:03:18,319

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1521

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:21,480

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1522

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:22,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1523

01:03:26,789 --> 01:03:25,680

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1524

01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:26,799

i'm adrian grenier

1525

01:03:33,109 --> 01:03:28,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1526

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:35,510

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1527

01:03:39,430 --> 01:03:37,119

we're the honey brothers

1528

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:39,440

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1529

01:03:42,630 --> 01:03:40,960

revolution

1530

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:42,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1531

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,640

and you can become an official fade or

1532

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:46,960

not by just going to our membership

1533

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,200

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1534

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:53,280

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1535

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,720

conscious life expo

1536

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:56,640

and you're listening to fade to black

1537

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:58,799

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1538

01:04:01,510 --> 01:04:01,119

pony record for the best astrological

1539

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:01,520

chart

1540

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,760

since 1963. true story

1541

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:07,440

this is micah hanks of the graelian

1542

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:09,039

report and you're listening to jimmy

1543

01:04:12,309 --> 01:04:10,559

church on fade to black

1544

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:12,319

across the globe on the game changer

1545

01:04:33,580 --> 01:04:14,240

radio network and the one and only

1546

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:38,950

[Music]

1547

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:40,640

welcome back fade to black i am your

1548

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:42,079

host jimmy church tonight aaron

1549

01:04:46,630 --> 01:04:44,079

montgomery is here tomorrow night

1550

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,640

dr stephen greer thursday night fader

1551

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:48,960

night open lines all night long

1552

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:52,000

with richard dolan doing a drive-by

1553

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:54,160

all of that this week on fade to black

1554

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:55,839

tonight aaron montgomery

1555

01:05:01,910 --> 01:04:59,599

and you know a three four generational

1556

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:01,920

uh overlap here with et contact with

1557

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:03,839

your family it's pretty amazing

1558

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,119

and uh and for you

1559

01:05:13,510 --> 01:05:10,160

uh four years old four years old

1560

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:13,520

now let's let's start with that was this

1561

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:14,160

uh

1562

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:20,079

remember from four years old

1563

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:23,200

no no it's not it was a little flash of

1564

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:25,039

memories like i can hold about 30

1565

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:26,799

seconds in my head of what happened when

1566

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:30,000

i was four and it came to me

1567

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:32,319

just last summer like i was talking to a

1568

01:05:35,829 --> 01:05:33,920

friend who had said something and it

1569

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:35,839

kind of just sparked it like oh my gosh

1570

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:36,079

i

1571

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:55,280

there was a round doorway next to us

1572

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:58,400

and um we were like levitating blocks

1573

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:01,440

kind of passing them back and forth with

1574

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:04,400

uh levitation or gravity i don't know

1575

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:05,680

how we were doing it

1576

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:08,799

and i remember

1577

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:11,119

a small gray type alien walking by the

1578

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:12,480

doorway with a

1579

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:14,960

little boy in tow who was older than i

1580

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:16,559

was maybe around 10

1581

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:18,319

and i remember pointing him pointing at

1582

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,920

me and saying um

1583

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:22,000

something like um i'll know you later

1584

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:22,960

something like that

1585

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:26,400

and um that's the 30 seconds that you

1586

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:27,280

remember

1587

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:30,720

on the floor

1588

01:06:37,510 --> 01:06:33,920

the boy passing and that's it wow

1589

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:37,520

okay that's that's crazy town um

1590

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:42,079

and you did you remember this throughout

1591

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:44,000

help me understand what you're you're

1592

01:06:47,589 --> 01:06:45,520

saying here

1593

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,599

did you remember this when you were five

1594

01:06:54,069 --> 01:06:49,359

six seven eight

1595

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:54,079

no the memory remember this at 45 at 45

1596

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:57,280

yeah now uh

1597

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:00,400

what do you do with that i mean

1598

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:03,440

i i know that uh you uh

1599

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:05,920

uh you know yvonne smith and and

1600

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:06,720

regression

1601

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:10,400

did you call yvonne and say hey

1602

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:12,400

no i didn't i didn't i'm just because

1603

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:14,160

she's so far away from me and it's like

1604

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,760

well there's just a little snippet that

1605

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:17,440

popped up and and i think that

1606

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:19,200

they happen all the time i've had little

1607

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:20,640

snippets pop up

1608

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:24,079

um the only times i reach out to yvonne

1609

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:25,280

is if

1610

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:28,000

the snippet or whatever it is has gotten

1611

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:29,440

me to a point where i'm no longer

1612

01:07:32,950 --> 01:07:30,319

sleeping

1613

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,960

um if i'm if i'm put back into like a

1614

01:07:36,390 --> 01:07:34,000

traumatized state

1615

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:36,400

where i'm feeling paranoid like i'm

1616

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,839

going to be somebody's going to come and

1617

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:39,599

get me in the night i can't turn off the

1618

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,240

light

1619

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:42,000

i start missing work because i'm so

1620

01:07:45,990 --> 01:07:44,160

exhausted that's when

1621

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,000

i know that i need to be regressed so

1622

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:48,319

that i can just calm the memories down

1623

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:51,680

and um so yeah i don't i don't seek out

1624

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,960

regression for just to have the memories

1625

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:56,799

that's not what i do it for i do it to

1626

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,200

help

1627

01:08:01,109 --> 01:08:00,079

heal you know whatever whatever damage

1628

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:01,119

has been done by

1629

01:08:06,309 --> 01:08:04,079

by trauma um that having been said the

1630

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:06,319

second time i did a regression

1631

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:09,599

it was um i had a flash of memory

1632

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,680

from around 10 years old and i was

1633

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,680

excited in the memory i remember being

1634

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:15,359

really really excited about what it was

1635

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:17,359

about to happen and i told yvonne i want

1636

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:17,759

to

1637

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:21,120

if i'm excited if i'm excited not scared

1638

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,000

i want to know what this

1639

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:24,239

is i want to go here i want to do this

1640

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,199

and she said okay

1641

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:27,600

let's do it and then i found out no it

1642

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:29,679

wasn't no it wasn't all that fun

1643

01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:32,799

it wasn't all that fun once again okay

1644

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:36,080

so did you um uh

1645

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:39,679

fly out to california you know what no

1646

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:42,159

i usually sit down with her when she

1647

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:43,120

came to roswell

1648

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,640

and now that i'm not there i'm really

1649

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,719

sad so i've got to

1650

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:48,960

get my butt back to roswell but i'm sure

1651

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:50,880

that uh in time i'll be able to go and

1652

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:52,560

see her in california

1653

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:55,839

okay so i guess what i'm asking is

1654

01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:59,839

um uh you guys did do a session together

1655

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:00,799

though it wasn't

1656

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:03,520

here in california it was back in

1657

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:04,640

roswell

1658

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:07,199

yeah yeah so we would we would book

1659

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:08,239

times

1660

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:10,560

during the festival at our hotel room so

1661

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:12,239

i could just be regressed there

1662

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:15,600

so okay let's go what happened

1663

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:18,960

in the first regression um

1664

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,199

let's see it's it's the the thing with

1665

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:23,199

being a contactee is really it is not

1666

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:23,920

linear

1667

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:26,480

things come and go and and you

1668

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:28,080

experience something but you remember

1669

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:29,279

something else and it

1670

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:31,120

it gets all jumbled time gets jumbled in

1671

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:32,880

your head um

1672

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:35,279

in 2012 i had had an experience that was

1673

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,480

very very scary

1674

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:39,279

and that is what brought up those

1675

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,880

symptoms of not being able to sleep i

1676

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:42,640

couldn't turn the light off and then by

1677

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,520

2015

1678

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,400

i had told yvonne i cannot do this

1679

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:48,000

anymore i have got to

1680

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,040

heal whatever is is happening and

1681

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,520

um and so i brought a friend with me

1682

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:55,040

because i didn't understand

1683

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:58,480

um hypnosis at the time and um

1684

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:00,080

you know am i going to leave a zombie i

1685

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:02,960

don't know can i drive

1686

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,360

and um and she asked me what is it in

1687

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:06,960

specific that you want to do and i told

1688

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:08,640

her i want to go back to the moment

1689

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:12,080

that trauma was set in

1690

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:13,840

with me and has caused all these

1691

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:15,120

problems you know down

1692

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:17,920

down the line and so she was able to

1693

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:20,480

walk me back to the age of seven

1694

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:23,679

and um at seven years old i remember

1695

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:24,560

thinking

1696

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:28,159

moon must be really bright like it was a

1697

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:29,679

full moon or something and it was kind

1698

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:30,000

of

1699

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:33,600

stinging my eyes and um i turned my head

1700

01:10:37,430 --> 01:10:35,360

away from the window and there was a

1701
01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:37,440
being standing right next to my bed i

1702
01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:38,880
had a twin size bed and

1703
01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:41,920
and the the face of the being was right

1704
01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:42,640
there

1705
01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,000
at my eye level and re

1706
01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,159
remember like oh hi what's you know this

1707
01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:49,920
this surprise like hey

1708
01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:51,920
there you are i wasn't afraid of this

1709
01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:53,120
being

1710
01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:55,600
she was a gray type like they said but

1711
01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:56,159
doesn't

1712
01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:58,640
look like the images that you'll see all

1713
01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:01,199

over roswell not that flat face

1714

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:04,800

you said she you just said she

1715

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:07,840

i did okay she

1716

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:10,159

this this being i i call her a female

1717

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:11,040

just because she

1718

01:11:16,390 --> 01:11:13,920

she exuded this nurturing feeling from

1719

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:16,400

her very very feminine feeling

1720

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:19,920

um not not an active um purposeful

1721

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:20,640

feeling like

1722

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:22,080

you would think a male would is very

1723

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:23,760

nurturing and open

1724

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:26,640

and so i i have associated a gender with

1725

01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:28,480

her is that my humanness probably

1726

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,600

you know um but she said

1727

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,960

you know everything's fine we're gonna

1728

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:35,199

we're gonna go on a little adventure

1729

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,800

basically is what she told me i don't

1730

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:38,880

remember the exact words

1731

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:42,080

that came out of the regression and um

1732

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:43,440

it was at that point in time that i

1733

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:44,719

noticed there were two other beings in

1734

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:47,120

the room one was at my feet

1735

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:50,480

and one was in the doorway the one at my

1736

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:50,960

feet

1737

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:53,679

put his his here i'm going with the mail

1738

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:54,480

put his hand

1739

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:57,440

under my foot and was able to levitate

1740

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:58,159

me

1741

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:01,920

i would lift it out of my bed

1742

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:05,120

and moved you know out of my bedroom and

1743

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:06,880

into the hallway

1744

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:10,400

and all four of us went up

1745

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:13,360

we went up through through the ceiling

1746

01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:14,719

through the roof

1747

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:17,840

and um one of the most

1748

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:19,600

amazing miraculous things that i can

1749

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:21,280

remember from the regression is

1750

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,199

being able to actually feel my molecules

1751
01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,000
pass through the molecules of the solid

1752
01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:30,000
objects that i was moving through like i

1753
01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:30,719
could i could

1754
01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,960
feel the passing it was it's hard to

1755
01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:34,320
describe but it was

1756
01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:38,000
just a phenomenal sensation and

1757
01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:40,159
you know once i was outside we we

1758
01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,000
continued to flow it up into this beam

1759
01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:43,760
which i assume is what i thought was the

1760
01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:45,600
bright light or the moon coming in my

1761
01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:46,400
window

1762
01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,080
and there was a saucer shaped ship

1763
01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,320

above the house with an aperture in the

1764

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:54,480

bottom that the light was coming out of

1765

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,440

and um we went up into that aperture and

1766

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:59,360

i remember them like maneuvering me over

1767

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:00,480

to the side

1768

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,600

like up and over and then they proceeded

1769

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:05,600

to take me down a hallway

1770

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,040

now the the hallways were all very round

1771

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:12,080

and metallic looking like a aluminum or

1772

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,760

something i i'd like to describe it as

1773

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:15,120

the inside of a milk truck

1774

01:13:19,590 --> 01:13:16,239

you know what you would think that would

1775

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:19,600

look like very pristine very round

1776

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:22,719

and i was led into

1777

01:13:28,630 --> 01:13:26,719

like an examination room and

1778

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:28,640

my instincts at the age of seven was

1779

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:31,120

this is this is the dentist office

1780

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:33,280

um and it looked like you know there was

1781

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,280

the cabinets and things that

1782

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,960

would be in a dentist office and then

1783

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:38,719

there was this chair

1784

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,120

um i was placed into the chair i was

1785

01:13:44,790 --> 01:13:43,199

strapped in like across my shoulders and

1786

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:44,800

just held into place and

1787

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:46,719

i became a little bit nervous at that

1788

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:48,080

point like wait why are we

1789

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,760

why are you tying me down what's going

1790

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:51,920

on and um

1791

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,520

you know the sentiment coming from them

1792

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,600

i don't remember anything verbal or

1793

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:57,360

anything like that more of a telepathic

1794

01:14:02,709 --> 01:13:59,360

it's okay just relax you're fine

1795

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:02,719

and that's when this other being entered

1796

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,080

the room

1797

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:06,400

and that that is the moment that the

1798

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:08,159

trauma started was this being

1799

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:10,480

opening not opening this being walking

1800

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:12,400

in the room that's what started it

1801
01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,000
he would for whatever reason he scared

1802
01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:18,640
the bejesus out of me he was terrifying

1803
01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:21,360
he was very very tall very thin

1804
01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:25,199
very long arms and legs he

1805
01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:27,360
was wearing a jumpsuit of some sort i

1806
01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:29,840
remember and he had a triangular shaped

1807
01:14:32,550 --> 01:14:30,480
head

1808
01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,560
um i don't have a lot of details of the

1809
01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,640
face because i think

1810
01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,199
i am so afraid of them even now that i

1811
01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:38,960
can't quite

1812
01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,880
get all the details like my mind will

1813
01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,000

not will not let me

1814

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:44,640

go there but what i do remember was

1815

01:14:47,590 --> 01:14:46,960

things that were moving around his mouth

1816

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:47,600

like

1817

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,120

would think a bug

1818

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:53,040

having moving mouth parts that's what i

1819

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:54,400

remember seeing

1820

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:57,040

at the bottom of the space not cool not

1821

01:15:05,189 --> 01:14:57,600

cool

1822

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:05,199

uh this way or this way

1823

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:08,400

that way this way with with

1824

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:12,320

moving mandibles yeah that's not right

1825

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:18,149

that's what it scared me so bad i know

1826

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:20,159

what color was he

1827

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:21,840

i don't remember you don't remember i

1828

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:23,280

don't remember the color of this

1829

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,440

fair enough i just remember his jumpsuit

1830

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:27,360

and i believe

1831

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:28,800

like if i was to go back to the

1832

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,480

transcript it was either blue or black

1833

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:32,480

but i think it was black

1834

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,679

i don't remember so what happened next

1835

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:38,400

what happened next is i freaked out and

1836

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:40,000

i started you know trying to get out of

1837

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,920

my seat and i remember him telling the

1838

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:43,520

others in the room you need to calm her

1839

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:44,560

down or you're going to have to take her

1840

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:46,080

back

1841

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:48,400

um and that's when i had one of you know

1842

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:50,400

the the looming in the face and you need

1843

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:50,880

to

1844

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:54,480

and

1845

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:58,080

he pulled out um he had this instrument

1846

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:00,159

about a foot long it was very

1847

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:04,560

thin um looks silver metal type of thing

1848

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:07,679

with uh two prongs on the end uh

1849

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,400

look like a fork and inside the prongs

1850

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:12,000

was a

1851

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:15,199

a gelatinous pink

1852

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:18,840

blubbery biological

1853

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:22,560

thing in it and um and they inserted it

1854

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,640

into the roof of my mouth

1855

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,400

i'm assuming at this point in time

1856

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:28,320

thinking of all other contactions this

1857

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:30,080

must have been an implant of some sort

1858

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,920

why it was biological i don't know was

1859

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:34,320

it encasing something maybe i don't

1860

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:37,120

i don't know or did you know not nothing

1861

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:38,800

metal that i could tell but yeah they

1862

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,000

insert it into the roof of my mouth um

1863

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:44,239

at that time he put the instrument down

1864

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:45,199

left room

1865

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:48,239

i was unstrapped the female

1866

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:51,600

feeling being took me by the hand took

1867

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:52,719

me to the window

1868

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:54,239

i was able to look down on earth and

1869

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:55,679

thought it was very beautiful and then i

1870

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:01,990

no recall of that until about you know

1871

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:02,400

from

1872

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:04,400

the age of seven until about 19 when i

1873

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:06,239

had some very strange memories coming

1874

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,520

back at that time

1875

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:09,600

um like floating down the hallway and

1876

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:11,040

and just remembering

1877

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:12,880

bizarre things and it didn't really make

1878

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:14,640

sense

1879

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:17,840

um after after the hypnosis

1880

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,360

and you know yvonne bringing me back to

1881

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:23,120

full consciousness and everything and

1882

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,560

and um

1883

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:26,880

i think wow this is crazy i did how you

1884

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,760

know is this

1885

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:29,520

was this real did i make this up and she

1886

01:17:31,750 --> 01:17:30,880

said aaron i've heard that story two

1887

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:31,760

other times

1888

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,120

yeah um um

1889

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:37,520

did you have conscious recall of the

1890

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:38,239

session

1891

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:41,440

when you woke up most of it when he came

1892

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,120

out of it now when he woke up but

1893

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:45,600

yeah when he came out of it i remembered

1894

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:46,480

most of it there are

1895

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:48,080

like fine details that i still don't

1896

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:50,239

remember and have to to have to read it

1897

01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:52,239

to see exactly now what exactly happened

1898

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:53,679

because my mind's like no

1899

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:55,120

we're not going there and like right

1900

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:57,040

right but you know

1901

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:00,560

can i can i say something sure okay

1902

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:04,560

looking at you your professional

1903

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:07,679

your professional looking

1904

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:11,360

right your demeanor your

1905

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:14,400

you're the way that you carry yourself

1906

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:18,159

um you've got all this going on

1907

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:21,280

and then you have this story

1908

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:24,800

i that's uh that's crazy

1909

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:28,080

i mean that's crazy i mean uh did you

1910

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:30,239

ever think the thoughts that i'm

1911

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:31,440

thinking right now like

1912

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:34,480

man have i just lost my marbles all the

1913

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:35,120

time

1914

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:38,239

that's why

1915

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:40,960

it took me a long time to come to a

1916

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:42,719

point where i could tell others

1917

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:45,520

but i knew i had to i knew it was

1918

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:46,719

important

1919

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,080

i think i'm just now starting to

1920

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:49,920

understand why it may be

1921

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:52,800

important but this is not something that

1922

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,159

people really want to talk about

1923

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:56,239

no not at all you're driving away from

1924

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:57,280

that session

1925

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,440

i can only imagine what's going through

1926

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:00,640

your mind

1927

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:03,760

right your your life is flipping upside

1928

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,960

down

1929

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:07,199

yeah you know and at the time that i

1930

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:08,159

went there and i

1931

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:11,440

i told her i want to go to this moment

1932

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,480

where trauma happened i was already very

1933

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,320

well aware that i was a contactee

1934

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,400

you know i had had conscious recall and

1935

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:20,640

i had known things that happened

1936

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:23,520

and so i didn't go there blank like i

1937

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:24,960

don't understand i think it may have

1938

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,480

happened

1939

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,280

it might my purpose was i want to know

1940

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:31,120

what scared me so bad so that i can heal

1941

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:31,679

it yeah

1942

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:34,719

well triangle head uh takes it to a

1943

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:36,400

whole other level i mean that i'm sure

1944

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:37,840

you didn't expect

1945

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:41,040

uh any of that now that was okay uh

1946

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:42,719

help me out with the timeline here that

1947

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:44,800

was your first session with

1948

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:46,960

yvonne yes and that would have been in

1949

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:48,400

about 2015.

1950

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,719

okay it during your second session i

1951

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:51,760

want to jump ahead

1952

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:54,320

and we'll we'll fill in the blanks later

1953

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:55,760

you said that there was the

1954

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:58,159

event when you were seven when the

1955

01:20:01,430 --> 01:20:00,560

trauma started right so you figured that

1956

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:01,440

part out

1957

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:04,560

you guys unboxed that right did

1958

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:06,480

the second session was this when you

1959

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:08,480

were 10 years old

1960

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:11,040

yes the next time i was i went back to

1961

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,159

the age of 10.

1962

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:14,800

now after after that first regression i

1963

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,760

have had

1964

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:17,679

very few nights of not being able to

1965

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:18,880

sleep that terror

1966

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,920

has really quite gone away i think i can

1967

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,760

only remember one

1968

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:25,920

instance of being too afraid to sleep in

1969

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:27,679

the last couple years and that's because

1970

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,320

i think but

1971

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,320

bigfoot was outside my window but you

1972

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:32,400

know totally different story totally

1973

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:33,440

different

1974

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:36,080

atmosphere um i think we're all going to

1975

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:36,719

be

1976

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,480

about triangle head so

1977

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:42,400

right there there you go it's going to

1978

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:43,679

it's going to follow me

1979

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:47,360

home too as well i'm sorry about it yeah

1980

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:50,560

but yeah so so

1981

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,560

you know fast forward to 2018 which was

1982

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:54,480

a really important year for me

1983

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:57,920

um in the ufo field um you know just in

1984

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:01,040

my own experiences of it because in 2018

1985

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:03,600

that's when i met terry lovelace and you

1986

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:05,120

know he and i have become pretty good

1987

01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:07,280

friends at this point and

1988

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:10,080

being able to gain the power to write

1989

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,719

because he's

1990

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:12,080

he pushed me aaron you need to write

1991

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:13,360

this all down you need to write your

1992

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:14,159

book and

1993

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:16,400

and so i did and if it hadn't been for

1994

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:18,080

him i probably wouldn't have done that

1995

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:19,760

and of course i met him

1996

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:21,600

through yvonne because she wanted us

1997

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:23,920

both to be as professional

1998

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,920

you know as professionals with these

1999

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:27,360

experiences to

2000

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:30,000

do a i think it was a tv interview thing

2001
01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:32,880
that we were doing with her at that time

2002
01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:36,400
but right before that i had had

2003
01:21:40,629 --> 01:21:39,040
i was married and i my husband had

2004
01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,639
gotten out of bed and he had

2005
01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,880
his cell phone you know trying to light

2006
01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:45,040
his way out of the room

2007
01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:47,679
and he accidentally got the white in my

2008
01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:49,440
eyes and i

2009
01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:51,280
woke up and and boom one of those

2010
01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:54,239
flashes came and i remembered being

2011
01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:57,600
a little kid and i remembered being

2012
01:22:00,950 --> 01:22:00,159
um i remember the moment because my dad

2013
01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:00,960

was at a

2014

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:02,639

my dad had taken me to a softball

2015

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:04,480

tournament and i

2016

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:06,400

i recognized where we were at it was

2017

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:08,000

like the condo that we were staying at

2018

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,080

for that tournament and

2019

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:12,560

this would have been in durango colorado

2020

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:14,000

um

2021

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,440

and in that flash there were little

2022

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:19,679

gray type aliens around me and we were

2023

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,679

all excited like all of us were

2024

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,360

feeling the excitement and i just

2025

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,520

remembered yes it's coming it's coming

2026

01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:28,320

and and i told yvonne if this is if this

2027

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:29,840

is exciting i want to go here i want to

2028

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:31,040

learn about this because

2029

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,080

if i was terrified at seven how come i

2030

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:36,480

was excited at 10 and maybe this was

2031

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:39,360

something fun that happened and so she

2032

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:42,000

was able to take me back to that moment

2033

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,920

um and you know the interesting thing

2034

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:47,679

about that night is my father told me

2035

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:49,199

that i kept getting up

2036

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,719

i would i would get out of my sleeping

2037

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:52,159

bag i think i was sleeping in the dining

2038

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:53,600

room because like the whole team was in

2039

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:54,880

this one condo

2040

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:56,239

and i would get out of my sleeping bag

2041

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:57,440

and i would go to the front door and try

2042

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,600

to get out and dad would tell me what

2043

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,120

aaron where are you going i'm like oh i

2044

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:03,199

just got to go do you need to go the

2045

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:04,960

bathroom no i just need to go

2046

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:06,639

and he put me back in bed and i'd get up

2047

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,960

and go back to the door again so

2048

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:10,159

i don't remember any of that

2049

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:12,639

sleepwalking or whatever but

2050

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,760

in the regression i remember being

2051

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:17,840

outside with several children

2052

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:21,199

these beings and several adults

2053

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,520

including my father though he does not

2054

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:25,440

have any recall and has no recall of

2055

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:26,480

contact at all

2056

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:29,760

but i saw my father in the crowd

2057

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:33,440

and a ship came down from above and i

2058

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:34,080

remember

2059

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,440

hearing the creaking and the scraping of

2060

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,120

the ship as it came down between the

2061

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:41,040

trees because this is a forested area

2062

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:42,000

this is

2063

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:44,159

you know deep in the mountains in

2064

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:45,280

western colorado

2065

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,480

and i remember hearing branches break

2066

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:50,239

and things like that as it came and

2067

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:52,000

settled down to the ground

2068

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:55,760

um and then we we kind of all funneled

2069

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:56,239

in

2070

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:00,000

remember the same

2071

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:03,199

round hallways and i was barefoot and i

2072

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:04,080

remember the

2073

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:06,639

ground of you know as i was walking

2074

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:09,920

inside the ship feeling like astroturf

2075

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:12,080

black it was black but it felt like

2076

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:13,920

astroturf kind of prickly

2077

01:24:20,390 --> 01:24:16,960

um the odd details that you pick up

2078

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:20,400

yeah right right i

2079

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,560

i'm right with you i'm i'm walking

2080

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:23,760

barefoot in

2081

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,960

in the prickly black astro turf theater

2082

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:28,320

of the mind well done

2083

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:32,000

well done okay what happens next

2084

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:34,159

next i am you know as the people are

2085

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:36,159

walking down this hallway i am led into

2086

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:36,800

another

2087

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,600

room it was an exam room now you know

2088

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,080

i'm 10 or 11 years old

2089

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:45,199

and i am stripped

2090

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,320

and put into a bad you know

2091

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,040

gurney typing whatever um and um

2092

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:52,960

actually had my first pelvic exam

2093

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:56,000

ever which makes sense now because

2094

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:58,159

you know a few months later puberty

2095

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:00,080

happens and and here i am

2096

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:03,199

as a woman um and i remember

2097

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:06,560

being extremely uncomfortable um

2098

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,760

during this examination i remember them

2099

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:11,040

putting this weird

2100

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:13,600

thing on my head and i don't remember

2101
01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,600
what it was somebody told me that it was

2102
01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,120
like conical and had these

2103
01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:19,280
electrodes and what i don't know um but

2104
01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:20,159
somebody

2105
01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,000
another experiencer has said oh that's

2106
01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:24,000
how they attach you to the neural net is

2107
01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:25,520
what i was told i don't know

2108
01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:27,600
i don't know what it was but after the

2109
01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:29,679
exam and i was allowed to get dressed i

2110
01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:31,199
was taken into

2111
01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:34,960
almost like an auditorium um

2112
01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:37,040
well maybe not maybe more a gymnasium

2113
01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:38,800

not an auditorium but it was a very

2114

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:42,639

large space the ceilings were very high

2115

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:45,840

and there was like a honeycomb pattern

2116

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,880

in blue and red pipes all across

2117

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:50,400

the ceilings and the walls and i could

2118

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:53,120

see the stars on the outside

2119

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:56,000

there were several podiums in the room

2120

01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:56,960

um

2121

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:01,520

there would be

2122

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:05,199

a being behind it um

2123

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:08,000

being behind the podium and a child in

2124

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:09,199

front of the podium and

2125

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,639

we were being taught things and

2126
01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:14,800
um i was taken to a podium there was a

2127
01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:16,560
very tall

2128
01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:19,600
being who was um white

2129
01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:21,199
it was like what i would call a tall

2130
01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:22,480
white i don't know what other people

2131
01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:24,239
would describe as tall white beings but

2132
01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:27,040
a very chalky white colored skin

2133
01:26:33,669 --> 01:26:31,360
his head was almost football shaped

2134
01:26:35,430 --> 01:26:33,679
much more elongated it's still you know

2135
01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:35,440
bulbous in the back but more elongated

2136
01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,360
his eyes were much more round and closer

2137
01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,960
together than what you see on like a

2138
01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:40,880

typical gray

2139

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:43,920

drawing or picture um he looked very

2140

01:26:48,790 --> 01:26:46,239

much like a very very tall e.t

2141

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,800

you know if you watch the movie e.t

2142

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:50,480

that's very similar to what this guy

2143

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:51,360

looked like

2144

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:55,440

um and he actually taught me how to

2145

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:57,840

manipulate gravity i don't know how i

2146

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:59,360

really wish i could that would make me

2147

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:00,480

way less

2148

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:03,440

that would be fun but he you know and i

2149

01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,080

would fly

2150

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,880

i was able to fly through the room and

2151
01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,400
and then i remember him getting really

2152
01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:10,320
irritated like no come on come back down

2153
01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:11,840
it's time to stop playing because we're

2154
01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:14,639
gonna learn something else and he uh was

2155
01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:16,080
helping me learn about the different

2156
01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:17,760
energy centers in the body like the

2157
01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:19,360
chakras and i could feel

2158
01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,400
them activate and vibrate and

2159
01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,880
um it was at this point that yvonne's

2160
01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:26,480
like okay what happened next and

2161
01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:28,239
and the vibration would just get bigger

2162
01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:29,840
and bigger and i'm like i don't i don't

2163
01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:31,440

know i'm just feeling vibrating i'm just

2164

01:27:33,430 --> 01:27:32,560

vibrating and she's like well what

2165

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:33,440

happens next

2166

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:35,920

i i couldn't go any further so we

2167

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:37,840

stopped at that at that point so i don't

2168

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,800

know if

2169

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:41,280

i was blocking it if it just wasn't time

2170

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:43,040

or or what i don't know

2171

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,040

i just could not proceed any further in

2172

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:46,960

the um

2173

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:50,000

in the regression itself we're uh very

2174

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:51,679

close to a break

2175

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:54,560

and uh kim just posted uh you may have

2176

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:56,159

seen me glance over

2177

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:59,199

in twitter um which is

2178

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,960

uh going to be part of what we're going

2179

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:03,120

to talk about next she said

2180

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:06,480

um any experiences that didn't require

2181

01:28:18,629 --> 01:28:15,430

and and i i want you to think about that

2182

01:28:19,510 --> 01:28:18,639

because when we come back uh i i want to

2183

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,520

jump into that

2184

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:21,920

and the uh the other question that i

2185

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:23,679

have to follow up with what you just

2186

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:24,639

said

2187

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:28,080

um was the ship is big

2188

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:31,120

on the outside as what you were seeing

2189

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:35,040

on the inside did the two make sense

2190

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:37,280

right no they don't yeah no absolutely

2191

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:38,239

they don't

2192

01:28:44,629 --> 01:28:42,080

the size of that gymnasium area that i

2193

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,639

remember being and looked so much bigger

2194

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,560

than the ship itself

2195

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:48,480

and you have to ask i've heard this so

2196

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:50,639

many times right

2197

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:53,679

how is that possible did you think about

2198

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,120

that

2199

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:57,280

no i didn't um at the time i never

2200

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:58,639

thought about that but um

2201

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:01,520

being a doctor who fan it it really

2202

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:02,960

makes a lot of sense if you think about

2203

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:04,159

the tardis

2204

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:06,000

ship that he uses it's like a pocket

2205

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:07,920

universe they say you go into it and

2206

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:08,639

there's

2207

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:11,840

this huge space and so a lot of what i

2208

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:12,239

think

2209

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:14,960

are these experiences that we have are

2210

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:15,520

not

2211

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:17,360

necessarily interstellar but

2212

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:18,880

interdimensional

2213

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:22,239

i was uh reading uh michio kaku's latest

2214

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:22,960

book

2215

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:26,320

i've been doing it all week and that is

2216

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:29,360

one of the subjects that he talks about

2217

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:30,560

another physicist

2218

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:34,480

in in the 70s wrote this theory

2219

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:38,000

uh about your

2220

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,960

bedroom or a small room but you know the

2221

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:42,159

bedroom is what he

2222

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:45,600

uses as an example repeats

2223

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:48,880

on each wall okay

2224

01:29:57,430 --> 01:29:53,280

all right in that

2225

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:57,440

the universe is actually can be the size

2226

01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:00,880

of your room now

2227

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:02,800

and that's exactly what you're

2228

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:03,920

explaining to

2229

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:06,960

me right now in that you don't know

2230

01:30:10,950 --> 01:30:09,199

the theory and the paper that this

2231

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:10,960

physicist wrote

2232

01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:14,320

but if you could imagine for a second

2233

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:17,360

you standing in the room and you reach

2234

01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:18,800

out

2235

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,400

uh to your left then on the other side

2236

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:24,719

of that wall is another you

2237

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:27,360

doing the same thing and eventually is

2238

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:28,800

going to come back through

2239

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:31,760

the wall on the right and you could

2240

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,440

reach out and touch yourself

2241

01:30:36,790 --> 01:30:35,679

if you did you would touch yourself on

2242

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:36,800

the back

2243

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:38,719

and that the universe is like that

2244

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:40,320

everything

2245

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:43,120

expands out uh beyond that and that's

2246

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:44,639

what you're describing with the ship

2247

01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:46,400

it's fascinating to me fascinating

2248

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:47,199

subject

2249

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,639

let's take our break right here this is

2250

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:50,320

fade to black our guest tonight aaron

2251

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:51,440

montgomery

2252

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:54,000

got lots more to talk about i've warned

2253

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:55,360

everybody we're going to try to get it

2254

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:57,920

all in tonight aaron and i know

2255

01:31:01,430 --> 01:31:00,239

we've got too much to cover but we're

2256

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:01,440

going to get it all in we'll be right

2257

01:31:04,470 --> 01:31:02,719

back after this short break this is

2258

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:04,480

faded black i'm yours jimmy church stay

2259

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:22,550

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2260

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,679

you're listening to fade to black

2261

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:27,520

always on the edge of the hottest

2262

01:31:36,120 --> 01:31:28,719

alternative talk

2263

01:31:36,130 --> 01:31:42,830

[Applause]

2264

01:31:42,840 --> 01:31:47,510

kgraradio.com

2265

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,590

do you want to be an official fate or

2266

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:51,600

not of course you do

2267

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:53,679

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2268

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:55,199

just go to our membership

2269

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:58,719

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2270

01:32:02,550 --> 01:32:00,719

vader knots when you think about the

2271

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:02,560

future of our country and where we're

2272

01:32:05,350 --> 01:32:04,480

headed do you wonder about the food

2273

01:32:09,510 --> 01:32:05,360

supply

2274

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,520

chain could be disastrous

2275

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,600

and they usually occur with little

2276
01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:13,920
warning that's why the smartest thing

2277
01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:14,960
you can do today

2278
01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:18,159
is to stockpile emergency food water

2279
01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:20,480
and other essentials i personally

2280
01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:21,600
recommend my

2281
01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:23,760
patriot supply they're the nation's

2282
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,239
largest emergency preparedness company

2283
01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:28,560
serving millions of customers for more

2284
01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:29,679
than a decade

2285
01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:32,000
in fact they're the only source my

2286
01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:34,639
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2287
01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:37,840
you should too right now save 20

2288
01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:40,320

off a full four-week supply of delicious

2289

01:32:44,709 --> 01:32:41,440

meals that provide

2290

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:44,719

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2291

01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:47,840

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2292

01:32:54,629 --> 01:32:51,280

go to preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2293

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:54,639

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2294

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:55,920

time to lose

2295

01:33:02,430 --> 01:32:59,199

do it now so you

2296

01:33:03,669 --> 01:33:02,440

love talk radio then you'll love

2297

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:03,679

talkstreamlive.com

2298

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,880

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2299

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,560

the best streaming talk shows

2300

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:10,639

find your favorite talkers and discover

2301

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:12,159

some new ones it's free

2302

01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:14,800

readily available online or on mobile

2303

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:16,480

with any smartphone or tablet

2304

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:18,560

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2305

01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:21,280

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2306

01:33:39,229 --> 01:33:37,730

downl

2307

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:39,239

[Music]

2308

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:44,950

you are listening to fate to black with

2309

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:50,560

jimmy church on the game changer network

2310

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:52,320

i'm reese vance you're listening to

2311

01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:54,000

jimmy church this is

2312

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:56,960

revolution the revolution will not be

2313

01:34:02,830 --> 01:33:57,840

televised

2314

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:05,060

ciao

2315

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:30,840

[Music]

2316

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,199

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2317

01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:49,280

jimmy church tonight aaron montgomery is

2318

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:50,159

here

2319

01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:52,159

more with aaron in just a second but you

2320

01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:54,639

know i need to talk to you about virtual

2321

01:35:02,550 --> 01:34:55,199

shield

2322

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:02,560

today you need a vpn

2323

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:05,600

virtual shield is the best i talk about

2324

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:07,679

this studio i talk about the gear i talk

2325

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:09,600

about all of the computers that are in

2326

01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:11,760

here just got an apc

2327

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:14,560

down there yeah i need an apc gonna get

2328

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:15,440

plugged into that

2329

01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:18,400

everything runs on virtual shield i'm in

2330

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,080

an undisclosed location

2331

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:22,000

nobody knows where i'm at nobody can

2332

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:23,520

find me and you're not gonna find me

2333

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:24,960

through my isp

2334

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,560

it's not gonna happen i have virtual

2335

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:28,880

shield on all of these computers

2336

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:31,040

drew runs virtual shield there's no way

2337

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:32,480

to chase this down and i

2338

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:35,520

want it that way it is designed from the

2339

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:37,440

ground up there is a strict no

2340

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:40,880

log policy that's it there are no logs

2341

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,800

there are encrypted servers all around

2342

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,480

the world that hide where

2343

01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:46,400

you are at and encrypt all of your

2344

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:48,320

information that is what you need to

2345

01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:48,719

have

2346

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:51,280

today in today's world people are spying

2347

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:53,199

on you and taking your information

2348

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:56,320

think about that it's easy to do click

2349

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:58,239

on the link in the video description box

2350

01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:58,719

below

2351

01:36:02,629 --> 01:36:00,960

it's right there virtual shield dot com

2352

01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:02,639

you can do that you can go to virtual

2353

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:04,480

shield dot com forward slash fade to

2354

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:06,000

black you can go over to jimmy turns

2355

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:08,239

radio dot com click on the banners

2356

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,400

do what you have to do but get virtual

2357

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:12,800

shield vpn today

2358

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:16,159

you click you go you will get virtual

2359

01:36:21,510 --> 01:36:18,239

shield vpn for 50

2360

01:36:23,830 --> 01:36:21,520

off right now do it click on the link

2361

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:23,840

below this is fade to black i'm here to

2362

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:25,199

be church our guest tonight erin

2363

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:26,320

montgomery

2364

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:29,760

and aaron right before the break um

2365

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:33,440

oh i wanted to say uh that uh this is

2366

01:36:36,709 --> 01:36:35,040

what is interesting for me in this

2367

01:36:39,910 --> 01:36:36,719

conversation tonight

2368

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:39,920

um you and i met a couple of months ago

2369

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:43,040

it's been a couple of months now and

2370

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:46,560

uh i think we had dinner and drinks

2371

01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:49,360

i was certainly buying drinks right okay

2372

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:49,760

yes

2373

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:51,280

we were buying drinks i was buying

2374

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:52,960

drinks for everybody and

2375

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:55,840

uh i was engaged with other

2376

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:57,600

conversations we met

2377

01:37:02,550 --> 01:37:00,560

and you were sitting uh to my left uh

2378

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:02,560

for two three four hours

2379

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,679

and we didn't get a chance to talk

2380

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,440

and that's what's so great about this

2381

01:37:12,070 --> 01:37:09,280

show tonight and

2382

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:12,080

and uh because we're talking for the

2383

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:12,800

first time

2384

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:14,560

and and i really enjoy that the other

2385

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:17,040

part is you're not on the show tonight

2386

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:18,719

because of that night

2387

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:21,840

you're on because of another group

2388

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:25,840

of friends brought us together and

2389

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,760

and i was excited about the show and

2390

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:29,119

then you shot me an email he

2391

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:32,400

he church doofus we hung out

2392

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:34,960

last night i was like oh that's right

2393

01:37:39,830 --> 01:37:36,400

and it was just so

2394

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:39,840

funny um uh that uh

2395

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:42,320

i didn't make the connection i i didn't

2396

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:42,960

make it

2397

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,440

and i made it instantly when you

2398

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:47,440

reminded me but that was just

2399

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:49,520

that was just hilarious threw me under

2400

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:51,679

the bus with an email

2401

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:53,760

yeah that was great that was great um

2402

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:55,440

okay so right before the break

2403

01:38:02,229 --> 01:37:58,880

uh kim posted up in in twitter saying uh

2404

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,239

asking okay regressions are great but

2405

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:05,040

what about uh things that didn't have to

2406

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:06,880

be recalled

2407

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,280

um and i loved your reaction you just

2408

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:11,679

you burst it out with laughter

2409

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:15,040

so how how how does how does the contact

2410

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,159

happen

2411

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:18,480

and we have the two you know the age of

2412

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:19,440

seven and the

2413

01:38:22,470 --> 01:38:21,360

age of ten and those two sessions with

2414

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:22,480

yvonne

2415

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:25,840

um but what about uh the

2416

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:29,440

how do i say this is real yeah real life

2417

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:32,159

contact we'll go with that right

2418

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:33,600

conscious recall how's that

2419

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:36,880

yeah sure sure yes you're the clinical

2420

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:39,199

therapist i'm not

2421

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,960

i would call it conscious recall but i

2422

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:42,719

don't necessarily know where i came up

2423

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:43,679

with that term

2424

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:46,320

but yeah there's there are many many

2425

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:49,040

instances where i remember contact and

2426

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:52,400

most of this happens in my bedroom

2427

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:55,600

while i'm in bed i suspect

2428

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:58,239

contact happening outside of the home

2429

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:59,840

like while driving and things like that

2430

01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:01,280

but i don't have

2431

01:39:05,669 --> 01:39:04,239

i don't have enough details to um pull

2432

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:05,679

it all together to say yes something

2433

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:07,360

happened to me on this date

2434

01:39:14,229 --> 01:39:10,800

but um you know in

2435

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:14,239

2012 2013 that first time i met yvonne

2436

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:18,400

that night i had an event happen

2437

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:20,800

that kind of sparked me needing to see

2438

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:21,600

her

2439

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:26,239

in 2015. and it was my surprise that i

2440

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,040

did not go

2441

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:29,840

to that particular thing that happened

2442

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,880

to me on that night

2443

01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:32,560

and instead of went back to seven years

2444

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:34,080

old it surprised me

2445

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,719

so what happened in uh on that night is

2446

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,159

i woke up

2447

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:41,040

being maneuvered outside of my room like

2448

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:42,639

i'm being taken through the wall

2449

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:44,960

under the window and i was in some sort

2450

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:46,000

of strange

2451

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:49,119

like gurney um and it came it was

2452

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,199

like material and it was wrapped up

2453

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:53,199

around my head kind of and i felt really

2454

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,480

enclosed and i

2455

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:56,159

i remember thinking to myself this is

2456

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:57,600

really odd

2457

01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,400

interesting here i go you know and i

2458

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:02,560

felt a very familiar presence

2459

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,639

with me and i i do believe it's that

2460

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:05,840

same female

2461

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:09,520

that i've seen before and um

2462

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:12,159

just standing behind me as we're walking

2463

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,800

out

2464

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,880

and then you know things kind of go

2465

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:16,560

black i don't remember anything else

2466

01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:18,400

until

2467

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:22,080

i wake up with excruciating pain across

2468

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:25,840

my lower abdomen and and i try to sit up

2469

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,960

because i'm hurting and you know you

2470

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,400

just want to kind of cuddle in

2471

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,960

and and hold yourself but i couldn't

2472

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:32,639

because i was strapped down

2473

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,400

and i was strapped down not on one of

2474

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:36,480

those plain

2475

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:40,000

surgical tables that you think of in a

2476

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,920

you know if you're thinking et

2477

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:43,840

ufo experiences you're just on this

2478

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:45,520

clinical surgical

2479

01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:48,719

completely sanitized

2480

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:51,040

area no it was like a cot like a

2481

01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:52,480

military cot

2482

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,960

or something like that and it was i just

2483

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:56,480

remember feeling gross

2484

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:00,320

and um just trying to get my bearings

2485

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:03,440

i'm in an underground area the walls are

2486

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,840

rock like it's been blasted out or

2487

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:07,280

something hollowed out

2488

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:10,800

um and i can see like filing cabinets

2489

01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:11,840

along the wall

2490

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:15,840

and just i can't move my head is

2491

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,480

not tied down but i can't maneuver a lot

2492

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:20,880

i see that there's other beds around me

2493

01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:24,080

with women in them also and i can hear

2494

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,360

yelling and and crying and

2495

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:30,480

that one female being is at my shoulder

2496

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:31,440

still and i see

2497

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:34,639

down at my feet um

2498

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:36,159

i can't see my lower legs because

2499

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:37,679

there's like a surgical tent kind of

2500

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,400

over my

2501

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,320

belly you know how they do that in a

2502

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:42,000

surgical um

2503

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:43,760

situation while they put a little tint

2504

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,080

up and kind of keep things sanitized

2505

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:48,960

but at my feet at the very end of the

2506

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:50,000

bed there are

2507

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:53,360

two really tall gray um well not really

2508

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:53,920

tall but

2509

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:56,159

tall for a gray let's say maybe between

2510

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:57,679

four and five feet tall

2511

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:01,360

gray beings and they are

2512

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:04,239

doing something and you know i have

2513

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:05,199

children i know

2514

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:06,480

wait wait wait wait wait wait wait

2515

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:09,040

wait wait wait wait

2516

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:12,159

pump the brakes okay

2517

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:16,239

this feels uh

2518

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:19,760

like child were even stirrups

2519

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:22,159

i don't remember stirrups but i my legs

2520

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:23,280

were you know

2521

01:42:27,990 --> 01:42:25,920

in that position right in that position

2522

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:28,000

i have had children i know what labor

2523

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:29,440

feels like and that is what this felt

2524

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:32,400

like however i was not pregnant

2525

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:36,639

that i was aware of so you're exposed

2526

01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:39,920

and there are two beings facing

2527

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:43,760

your exposed areas and you see this

2528

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:44,800

going on

2529

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:47,119

is this a holy crap moment i mean are

2530

01:42:51,350 --> 01:42:48,960

you freaking out

2531

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:51,360

i was freaking out but i couldn't do

2532

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:52,800

anything about it i couldn't

2533

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:55,760

i was i was stuck to the bed i could not

2534

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:56,000

get

2535

01:43:02,870 --> 01:42:59,840

up um i was in

2536

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:02,880

so much pain so much pain

2537

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:05,840

um just you know it felt like like going

2538

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,400

you know

2539

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:08,639

having a contraction and it hurt really

2540

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:10,719

bad and i was confused i was

2541

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:13,199

not pregnant as far as i knew i wasn't

2542

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:15,040

even sexually active so there wasn't a

2543

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:16,719

way i could have been

2544

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:19,600

pregnant so there was you know the fear

2545

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:21,679

the pain and the confusion all mixed in

2546

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:22,480

together

2547

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,080

and then i see this being approaching me

2548

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:28,800

kind of from the left-hand side of my

2549

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:29,360

vision

2550

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:33,040

and uh he was a human

2551

01:43:37,270 --> 01:43:34,960

or at least he appeared human and he was

2552

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:37,280

in military garb

2553

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,400

he was in fatigues and he had on a white

2554

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:42,960

lab coat and he was carrying a clipboard

2555

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:46,880

he was an older man maybe late 60s

2556

01:43:52,229 --> 01:43:49,040

or mid 60s something like that white

2557

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:52,239

hair buzz cut

2558

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:55,280

walking around the room and i tried to

2559

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:56,639

calling out to him hey get me out of

2560

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:57,840

here what's going on i don't know i'm

2561

01:44:02,149 --> 01:43:58,800

scared and

2562

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,159

he glanced at me and glanced away

2563

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:04,080

and kept on about his business and i

2564

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,920

think that out of everything that i have

2565

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:06,800

experienced

2566

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,040

this right here is the most horrific and

2567

01:44:11,910 --> 01:44:11,119

it's not necessarily the childbirth

2568

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:11,920

which was awful

2569

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:13,840

it's not necessarily the et's which is

2570

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:16,639

scary it was that human

2571

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:20,159

or seeming human not caring

2572

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,480

not caring now um okay

2573

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,000

not on a ship you're on terra firma

2574

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:30,080

you're somewhere on earth

2575

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:33,199

right probably pretty yeah probably

2576

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:34,080

pretty close to your

2577

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:37,280

home um uh

2578

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:41,440

underground and i'm just putting all the

2579

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:42,080

pieces

2580

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:45,280

together here and then

2581

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:46,880

you know filing cabinets is an

2582

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:48,400

interesting thing to say

2583

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,159

right so that a military-style cot or a

2584

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:53,920

cot

2585

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:57,440

that is human that's earthling

2586

01:45:01,310 --> 01:45:00,080

stuff that you're saying it wasn't a

2587

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:01,320

stainless steel

2588

01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:04,400

sanitized examination table on a

2589

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:05,840

starship

2590

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:09,199

right this is something else this is a

2591

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:12,159

cot with material

2592

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:14,159

with human things and underground you

2593

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:16,080

see the rock walls and then you

2594

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:19,199

see a human

2595

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,480

so this is a this is a very very

2596

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:25,600

interesting situation also i think you

2597

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,320

mentioned

2598

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:28,320

there were multiple cats and a lot of

2599

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:30,239

women in this room

2600

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:33,679

some some were screaming yeah right

2601
01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,840
okay experiencing the same kind of stuff

2602
01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:38,159
i was i believe

2603
01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:41,199
now um you mentioned childbirth

2604
01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:44,880
so let's go in this direction it feels

2605
01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:47,920
like that to me i don't want to put

2606
01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:49,040
words in your mouth

2607
01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:52,560
or or say anything offensive

2608
01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:55,360
to the audience um there are children

2609
01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:56,719
listening to as well

2610
01:46:02,950 --> 01:45:59,920
but this is a very very

2611
01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:02,960
intense uh situation that you find

2612
01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:04,400
yourself in

2613
01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:07,600

you had a pain from your abdomen there's

2614

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:09,199

something going on

2615

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:14,320

let's continue there was there

2616

01:46:18,149 --> 01:46:16,400

a fetus involved i don't know i don't

2617

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:18,159

know what where i'm going with this with

2618

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:19,520

my thoughts

2619

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:21,840

uh yes i do believe there is a fetus

2620

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:22,960

involved but i cannot

2621

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:25,360

you know at this point i don't remember

2622

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:26,719

um

2623

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,320

i i wrote about it it's almost like i

2624

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:29,760

have to pull out my book and say what

2625

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:31,600

did i remember at the time that i wrote

2626

01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:33,280

and that's the wonderful thing about

2627

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:35,600

these these trauma memories they fade in

2628

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:37,440

and out

2629

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:40,159

but it was my understanding that a baby

2630

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,520

was removed at this time

2631

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:44,560

now this is not

2632

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:48,480

um an isolated incident as far as

2633

01:46:51,830 --> 01:46:50,800

fetuses and you know and this is

2634

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:51,840

something that is

2635

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,480

hugely important in the contact realms

2636

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:56,159

and i think that it needs to be talked

2637

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:57,760

about a lot more

2638

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,159

um but the the fact that i was

2639

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:02,400

underground and it was scary and i

2640

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,199

hurt and there was a human involved it

2641

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:06,960

puts it in a completely different realm

2642

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:07,920

sure does

2643

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:12,880

yeah now okay if there was

2644

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:16,719

a fetus involved where

2645

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:19,760

who's the father let's back up

2646

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:22,400

let's back this up something happened a

2647

01:47:27,189 --> 01:47:25,199

few months before

2648

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:27,199

right there had to have been something

2649

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:28,880

that happened a few months before but i

2650

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:29,760

was

2651
01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:32,639
not seeing anybody at that time right

2652
01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:33,280
and

2653
01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:36,000
this is nothing that you remember

2654
01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:36,560
correct

2655
01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:39,760
okay did you okay

2656
01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:42,480
what let's do that what happened after

2657
01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:47,510
i you know that is about the end of the

2658
01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:49,040
experience i remember i just kind of

2659
01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:50,159
went blank and back

2660
01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:53,520
you know out and then when i was i woke

2661
01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:54,480
up in the morning

2662
01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:57,119
in my bed i thought either i was i just

2663
01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:59,119

had the scariest nightmare i've ever had

2664

01:48:01,430 --> 01:48:00,480
my entire life or something just

2665

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:01,440
happened

2666

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:04,960
um and my eyes

2667

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:08,639
hurt my eyes hurt and they were burning

2668

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:11,119
and i looked in the mirror and they were

2669

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:13,600
so swollen like i had been crying and

2670

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:15,840
crying for hours i had broken blood

2671

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:16,639
vessels

2672

01:48:20,709 --> 01:48:18,639
you know like little red spots all over

2673

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:20,719
the inside of my eyelids

2674

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:23,520
um you know up here where you put makeup

2675

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:23,840
on

2676
01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,560
down across the bottom of my eyes over

2677
01:48:29,830 --> 01:48:28,000
the bridge of my nose

2678
01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,840
and that happens to me when i cry and

2679
01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:31,040
cry and cry like an

2680
01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,239
uncontrollable awful sob

2681
01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:36,400
session that's what happens my eyelids

2682
01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:37,520
were puffy

2683
01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:40,639
um my abdomen hurt

2684
01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:42,800
like i had you know just i was like

2685
01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:45,600
cramping kind of feeling and then

2686
01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,320
i had the fingerprint bruises on the

2687
01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,000
inside of my thighs

2688
01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:52,480

and so i was like okay okay that okay

2689

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,520

that really happened

2690

01:48:56,950 --> 01:48:55,920

and and it was at that point in time

2691

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:56,960

that um

2692

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:58,800

i started losing sleep was afraid to go

2693

01:49:01,669 --> 01:49:00,239

to bed you know wouldn't turn out the

2694

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:01,679

lights and all of that

2695

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:05,520

which prompted my um wanting

2696

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,600

to see yvonne for that first time you

2697

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:09,520

know a few years later it built up

2698

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,440

but um yeah so it was surprising

2699

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:15,199

like i said it's very surprising to me

2700

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,960

that that moment did not come up in the

2701
01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,320
regressions

2702
01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:20,800
uh that original regression to say bring

2703
01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:21,840
take me to the

2704
01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,440
the beginning of the trauma which i

2705
01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:24,960
thought was that but it wasn't to

2706
01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,239
it happened when i was a kid but um yeah

2707
01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:30,960
that moment has never left me and that

2708
01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:31,679
horror

2709
01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,400
that i have felt of a human not caring

2710
01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:36,080
about what was going on really has

2711
01:49:39,669 --> 01:49:38,560
it just it just sticks sticks with me

2712
01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:39,679
and won't go away

2713
01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:41,119

well i want to ask you something

2714

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:43,599

personal um i'm sure this has come up

2715

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:44,560

before

2716

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:47,840

were you having up to this moment and of

2717

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:48,400

course

2718

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:51,280

after but were you having your monthly

2719

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:52,159

women

2720

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:56,719

stuff i cannot remember

2721

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,119

if i was on i think i was i mean there

2722

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:03,119

was a long stint that i was on birth

2723

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,400

control that stopped

2724

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:06,719

menses so i don't know um but i i don't

2725

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:07,679

believe at that time

2726

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:10,719

period i was on anything so and then

2727

01:50:17,109 --> 01:50:14,960

after and then after it was fine

2728

01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:17,119

um i don't remember any changes whether

2729

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:18,560

i was yeah i just i

2730

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:20,080

don't recall i'd have to look at my

2731

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:21,199

medical records which would be an

2732

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:25,119

important thing to do i think mm-hmm

2733

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:28,560

did this happen again i

2734

01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:30,800

do not remember any other times being in

2735

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:32,560

the underground facility

2736

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,679

do i remember being

2737

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:37,440

or having children and children

2738

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:40,560

presented to me yes many many times

2739

01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:48,310

i can think of like six or seven

2740

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:50,000

different times that i've experienced

2741

01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:51,920

that right and how does that you know

2742

01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:54,239

i've i've talked to so many

2743

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:57,280

um experiencers uh

2744

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:01,040

that have discussed this where

2745

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:04,000

apparently like this is a cyclical thing

2746

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:06,880

i mean it's a non-ending

2747

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:10,719

you know this is like twice a year right

2748

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:13,840

right right and it seems like i

2749

01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:15,679

i think i'm only remembering a part of

2750

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:17,119

it you know i'm not remembering

2751

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:18,159

everything that happens

2752

01:51:21,750 --> 01:51:20,080

or you know that's something in my head

2753

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:21,760

like maybe it's just a constant thing

2754

01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:23,199

and i just don't know

2755

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:25,599

but there are several several times i

2756

01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:26,719

remember

2757

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:30,000

um you know giving birth and and then

2758

01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:32,000

holding the child and oftentimes they

2759

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:34,080

are so tiny they just fit into the

2760

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,119

to the palm of your hand how many uh

2761

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,599

how many how many how many how many

2762

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:40,719

alien babies

2763

01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,270

space babies yes how many space how many

2764

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:48,960

star children

2765

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:51,440

uh like i said around six or seven times

2766

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:52,480

or six or seven

2767

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,400

children that i i can remember and like

2768

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:56,080

i have names for

2769

01:52:01,430 --> 01:52:00,000

which is wild um but i have a suspicion

2770

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,440

that there's many others

2771

01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:03,280

so you know this you know how crazy this

2772

01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:05,679

sounds like

2773

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:08,719

you know and but i've talked to so many

2774

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,199

women that are having these experiences

2775

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:15,599

the question i have to ask is is is

2776

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:17,360

everybody nuts

2777

01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:20,639

am i equally as nuts for

2778

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:24,800

listening and accepting

2779

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:27,840

right i've i've had my crazy experiences

2780

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,400

too

2781

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,960

well i haven't had any alien babies yet

2782

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:32,159

but

2783

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:35,199

the point is this either everybody's

2784

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:36,400

crazy

2785

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:40,080

or there is a human hybrid

2786

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:44,480

alien program going on that appears

2787

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:48,480

that the united states military

2788

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:52,080

is engaging in as well and that's

2789

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:54,560

probably as scary as all of this as we

2790

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,280

start to put

2791

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:57,360

all of this together but that is

2792

01:53:02,070 --> 01:53:00,159

apparently what is going on

2793

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,080

yeah i am not the only person that has

2794

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,320

stories that are exactly like this

2795

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:07,360

and i know people from the age of 77 all

2796

01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:08,080

the way down

2797

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:09,679

you know into their 20s that have

2798

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:11,280

experienced these things

2799

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:13,760

and and we just keep talking you know

2800

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:16,400

and i think that it's important and

2801
01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:18,320
and honestly it feels like one of the

2802
01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:20,080
things that i need to be talking about

2803
01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:20,719
you know

2804
01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:25,760
and getting this out there maybe more

2805
01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:28,159
normalizing it even though it is

2806
01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:31,280
so incredibly crazy the

2807
01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:34,480
the um the response to this what

2808
01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:37,199
uh what has that been like and we'll

2809
01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:39,199
continue after the break but

2810
01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:42,560
what has the response been i

2811
01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:45,440
have had nothing but positive

2812
01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:46,639
experiences

2813
01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:50,320

through this um this coming out

2814

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:53,280

you know of the star closet you know for

2815

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,679

lack of any other terms um

2816

01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:58,320

people telling me oh my gosh i've had

2817

01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:59,920

experiences like that or

2818

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,920

wow this is a fascinating story i'm

2819

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,199

really glad you

2820

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:05,840

are telling the truth um even embracing

2821

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:06,239

me

2822

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:09,599

in the in the clinical realms wanting

2823

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:12,719

me to do more work with them on these

2824

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,000

subjects and so

2825

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:17,280

um you know i've had i've had my share

2826

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:18,560

of trolls but it

2827

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:21,440

very minimal in in comparison to i think

2828

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:23,360

that a lot of others have it it has been

2829

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:24,960

a very positive

2830

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:28,080

did you did you ever think that

2831

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,360

uh you were the only one right that

2832

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:33,920

that this couldn't be going on in mass

2833

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:34,880

around the world

2834

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:39,199

this is something that is unique to you

2835

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,960

i did not realize that there were

2836

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,400

anybody else that would have

2837

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:46,239

these kinds of experiences until i

2838

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:48,239

started going to the ufo festival and

2839

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:49,199

listening to

2840

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:52,159

the lectures and saying that oh my gosh

2841

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,520

there are so many

2842

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:55,199

people that are saying the same thing as

2843

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:56,880

me and that really

2844

01:55:04,149 --> 01:55:00,320

shifted my understanding of you know

2845

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:04,159

how huge this really is what's the

2846

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:08,000

what's the the million-dollar question

2847

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:11,440

what's the purpose what what's the end

2848

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:13,040

game here

2849

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:15,280

i don't know i don't know i don't know

2850

01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:16,480

if any of us can know

2851
01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,239
i mean there's several different beings

2852
01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:19,840
already on this show that i've i've

2853
01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:21,280
talked about seeing

2854
01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:22,960
and i'm sure that every single one of

2855
01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:24,400
those not only

2856
01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:26,320
species but individuals has their own

2857
01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:28,080
agenda

2858
01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:30,560
i don't know i know that the dna is

2859
01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,000
important for whatever reason

2860
01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:34,080
why else would they follow family lines

2861
01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:35,199
right

2862
01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:38,480
um i wanted to ask you about that

2863
01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:40,159

we've got a little bit of time let's

2864

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:43,679

circle back is it blood type

2865

01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:47,360

um maybe um i don't have that oh

2866

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:48,800

negative that everybody thinks

2867

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:51,280

right or that you know i i'm i think i'm

2868

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:52,159

o positive

2869

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,280

so that's not it um as far as me

2870

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:57,360

personally i i don't exactly know what

2871

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:58,880

it is about

2872

01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:01,199

um these particular genetic lines but i

2873

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:02,639

know that my family's not the only one

2874

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,639

there's many other families that have

2875

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:06,400

the same amount of generations that i've

2876

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:08,159

talked to so

2877

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:11,360

yeah the uh

2878

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:15,760

the program if uh if it is going on

2879

01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:19,679

certainly didn't start in in 1950 it

2880

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:21,599

didn't start in 2000 didn't start in

2881

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,800

2012.

2882

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:24,880

it's probably been going on for hundreds

2883

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:26,080

of thousands of years

2884

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:30,320

long time

2885

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,000

uh what do you think about those

2886

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:34,320

thoughts this isn't a modern

2887

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:36,960

situation that we find ourselves in and

2888

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:38,960

not only is it generational

2889

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:42,480

but it could be going back millennia

2890

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,080

right and i think that i don't know if

2891

01:56:49,589 --> 01:56:47,760

like humans are evolving to the point

2892

01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:49,599

where they can comprehend what's going

2893

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,000

on

2894

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:53,520

beings to

2895

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:56,560

allow it to be seen and to be known

2896

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:59,520

um i would like to i would i so wish i

2897

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,840

had

2898

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:02,080

information from ancestors besides my

2899

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:03,599

grandparents i want to go further back

2900

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:04,800

but i can't

2901
01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:08,400
like tell me some more um but i think

2902
01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:09,520
that i lost my

2903
01:57:16,390 --> 01:57:14,480
train of thought going back millennia

2904
01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:16,400
yeah i think that i really think that

2905
01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:17,920
that's exactly what's going on and it

2906
01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,719
makes you wonder

2907
01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:20,480
are they the but created humans in the

2908
01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:22,080
first place well you know

2909
01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:25,920
um look i'm okay

2910
01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:29,840
with saying we're all aliens

2911
01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,280
right i mean by this point uh we

2912
01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:35,840
came from somewhere we were probably

2913
01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:38,000

brought here on a meteorite

2914

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:41,440

i am sure so there's that part that dna

2915

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:42,239

is

2916

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:46,880

there's the other part for me

2917

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:49,040

which is hard science and that is homo

2918

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:50,560

sapien sapien

2919

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,119

just appeared here 200 000 years ago

2920

01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:55,920

there isn't any evolutionary process

2921

01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:57,920

uh before that there's nothing in the

2922

01:58:02,070 --> 01:58:00,239

arc archaeological record

2923

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,080

that would suggest this is where we came

2924

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:05,040

from we just showed up 200 000 years ago

2925

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:06,719

and you have to ask yourself why how did

2926

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:07,840

that happen

2927

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,480

was it alien intervention is it what is

2928

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:12,719

going on and continues to go on to this

2929

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:14,480

day

2930

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:17,679

i i tend to think that myself you know

2931

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,480

just from

2932

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:20,800

my own experiences and and understanding

2933

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:22,480

that this this is here and this

2934

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:25,360

is here to stay and it's been here for a

2935

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:26,400

long time

2936

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:27,840

and i think that there's like an

2937

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:29,440

interesting and this kind of little

2938

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:31,199

off topic but there's a really

2939

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:34,239

interesting evolution on how

2940

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:36,000

how abductions and how contact is

2941

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:39,119

happening is much less invasive it's

2942

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:41,840

i think there's an evolution with these

2943

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:44,239

et's on how they're interacting as well

2944

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,280

i think that maybe agendas are unfolding

2945

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:49,520

now as we speak yeah i got this uh

2946

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,560

strange uh

2947

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:52,480

tweet the other day from a friend of

2948

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:53,599

mine

2949

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:56,000

uh that i've known for 35 years outside

2950

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,280

of the ufo community

2951
01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:59,280
uh back in my rock and roll days and she

2952
01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:00,320
said she goes

2953
01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,960
jimmy and and everybody on twitter

2954
01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,119
probably saw this tweet and and the way

2955
01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:07,520
that she tagged me but she said jimmy

2956
01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:10,880
is et it was the strangest question to

2957
01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:12,960
come out of nowhere from an old friend

2958
01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:16,159
is e.t evolving too we're evolving

2959
01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:20,239
we're learning is et different today

2960
01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:23,360
than the old versions of et that we used

2961
01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:24,719
to hear about

2962
01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,800
they have to be evolving right along

2963
01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,480

with this and it was like this

2964

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:30,000

open-ended question

2965

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:32,159

but it's exactly what you're saying

2966

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:33,280

right now

2967

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:35,599

you know and it has to be that way and

2968

01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:38,800

and my response to her aaron was

2969

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:45,750

what they're going backwards no right

2970

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:46,560

and

2971

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,520

it's it's it's fascinating to me uh back

2972

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:50,960

to your point

2973

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:55,119

is that our sources of contact and how

2974

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:57,599

it has happened including myself

2975

02:00:01,589 --> 02:00:00,800

um has changed it's not the same as it

2976

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:01,599

was

2977

02:00:06,629 --> 02:00:04,480

with the reports that we have three four

2978

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:06,639

five decades ago

2979

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:08,400

right if you think about the the

2980

02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:09,760

violence that

2981

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:11,840

was around betty and barney hill's

2982

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:12,800

experience

2983

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,800

you know her dress was ripped his shoes

2984

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:16,560

were destroyed as he was dragged across

2985

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:18,000

the ground and

2986

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:22,320

you know he suffered from medical um

2987

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:24,560

problems later in life that were very

2988

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:25,360

much

2989

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:28,400

ptsd type of experiences um

2990

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:31,360

and then you know scary more scary

2991

02:00:34,709 --> 02:00:33,599

expensive experiences like with terry

2992

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:34,719

and the

2993

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:39,119

implants that he has that show up on

2994

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:40,560

x-rays

2995

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:42,239

i don't think i have anything that would

2996

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:44,000

show up on an extra but i do know that

2997

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,679

there's implants and things in my body

2998

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:47,280

that shouldn't be there but it's not

2999

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:48,719

going to show up

3000

02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,320

great can't prove it you know but

3001
02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,639
it changes you know the the materials

3002
02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:56,400
they use changes their their

3003
02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,400
means of contacting us has changed

3004
02:01:01,750 --> 02:01:00,400
they're no longer completely screening

3005
02:01:03,430 --> 02:01:01,760
things off

3006
02:01:05,109 --> 02:01:03,440
they're they're introducing things in a

3007
02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:05,119
way that keeps us calm

3008
02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:06,560
and it makes you wonder why would you

3009
02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:08,480
want to keep your subjects calm

3010
02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:10,960
when you know 40 50 years ago you didn't

3011
02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,239
care

3012
02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:14,000
yeah it's very interesting let's take

3013
02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:15,599

our break right here this is fade to

3014

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:16,880

block i'm your host jimmy church our

3015

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,080

guest tonight

3016

02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:20,159

aaron montgomery we're going to continue

3017

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:21,199

this conversation

3018

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:23,520

absolutely fascinating right after this

3019

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:25,199

short break on the game changer network

3020

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:28,000

and kgra the planet stay with us

3021

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:36,159

we'll be right back

3022

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:37,520

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3023

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:46,229

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3024

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:47,280

station

3025

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:50,960

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3026

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,800

why is it we're not very good with our

3027

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:54,960

health regiment until it's too late we

3028

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:56,639

don't put oil in the car until the

3029

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:58,560

engine blows up when the body's out of

3030

02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:59,280

balance

3031

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:01,440

your health is not so good give your

3032

02:02:05,830 --> 02:02:02,560

body some love

3033

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:05,840

log on to getthet.com that's get the tea

3034

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,080

dot com try our life change tea which

3035

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:10,480

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3036

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:12,639

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3037

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,159

bring the body in balance

3038

02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:16,159

we also carry organic supplements to

3039

02:02:20,669 --> 02:02:18,400

help you get where you need to go

3040

02:02:24,790 --> 02:02:20,679

so do your body a favor log on to

3041

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:24,800

getthet.com that's get the ttea.com

3042

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:27,040

you can even visit our sales page to

3043

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,239

save some dough

3044

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:30,560

does anybody call money dough anymore

3045

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:32,000

anyway if you're looking for

3046

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:34,560

short helpful health tips go to youtube

3047

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:35,920

and punch in health

3048

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:40,239

matters now that's health matters now

3049

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,599

so log on to get the tea.com

3050

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:46,080

shop get balanced then learn some cool

3051

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,880

tips at

3052

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:49,119

health matters now you'll be glad you

3053

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:50,800

did that's get the tea

3054

02:02:57,470 --> 02:02:54,320

dot com your contact for current news

3055

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:57,480

and trending topics

3056

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:59,360

kgraradio.com

3057

02:03:02,950 --> 02:03:01,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3058

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:02,960

and i only drink

3059

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:06,080

fade to black blend coffee from river

3060

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:06,800

moon

3061

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:11,119

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3062

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:15,119

promo code f2b blend

3063

02:03:25,700 --> 02:03:18,239

this is the only way forward this

3064

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:26,830

[Music]

3065

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:29,599

jgraradio.com

3066

02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:31,440

when you're in the house for longer

3067

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:32,800

periods of time

3068

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:35,119

you can see them flying or running

3069

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:36,880

across the floor

3070

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:39,920

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

3071

02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:43,119

gross and disgusting bugs i

3072

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:46,159

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3073

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:49,280

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3074

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:50,639

found something that is

3075

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:53,679

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3076

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:54,480

contact

3077

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:57,679

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3078

02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:00,960

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3079

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,760

is a residual repellent all of the

3080

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:05,760

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3081

02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:06,480

fda

3082

02:04:11,430 --> 02:04:09,520

generally recognized as safe list orange

3083

02:04:15,189 --> 02:04:11,440

guard may be used around food

3084

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:15,199

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3085

02:04:19,790 --> 02:04:17,199

money back guarantee

3086

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:19,800

orange guard available at

3087

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:21,280

orangeguard.com

3088

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:24,960

whole foods and ace hardware

3089

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,159

gold loves chaos uncertainty

3090

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:30,560

and disarray history shows us what gold

3091

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:32,400

does when people aren't sure

3092

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:33,920

aren't sure about the government the

3093

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:35,599

stock market their jobs

3094

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:38,400

or their retirement savings our national

3095

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:38,800

debt

3096

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:41,040

is skyrocketing gold and other precious

3097

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:42,960

metals are a defense measure against

3098

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:43,679

inflation

3099

02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:46,320

and a stock market that might take years

3100

02:04:50,310 --> 02:04:48,159

to recover so what can you do

3101

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:50,320

right now to protect yourself called

3102

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,400

united gold group we offer gold and

3103

02:04:55,990 --> 02:04:54,480

other precious metals delivered securely

3104

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:56,000

within 72

3105

02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:57,599

hours are you worried about the stock

3106

02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:59,679

market we can also help you set up a

3107

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:00,159

real

3108

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:03,679

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3109

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:06,400

safe and secure united gold group makes

3110

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:08,000

gold ownership affordable

3111

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:09,920

call now and get up to twenty five

3112

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:12,239

hundred dollars in free gold or silver

3113

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:14,000

with a qualified ira

3114

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:21,840

call 800-753-8534

3115

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:34,159

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

3116

02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:37,280

you wanna know a secret i love

3117

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:41,119

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3118

02:05:44,709 --> 02:05:43,360

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3119

02:05:47,910 --> 02:05:44,719

brush

3120

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:47,920

why fade to black because you never got

3121

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:48,880

that pony

3122

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3123

02:06:02,620 --> 02:05:57,840

on the game changer radio network

3124

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:02,630

and kgra the global radio alliance

3125

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,719

[Music]

3126

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,639

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3127

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,719

jimmy church tonight aaron montgomery is

3128

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:20,400

with us i want to remind everybody

3129

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:21,599

tomorrow night

3130

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:24,639

dr stephen greer and then thursday night

3131

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:26,719

spay tonight open lines

3132

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:30,320

with the drive-by by richard bleepin

3133

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:32,159

dolan let's get back to our conversation

3134

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:33,599

aaron um

3135

02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:36,079

i want to play devil's advocate for a

3136

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:37,199

second and

3137

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:39,679

sort of devil's advocate but there's

3138

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:40,239

another

3139

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:43,360

part to this that needs to be explored

3140

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:47,119

and that is um do you think

3141

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:49,440

there is a possibility which i think is

3142

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:51,280

equally as sinister as

3143

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:55,599

as anything else uh with this but that

3144

02:07:02,790 --> 02:06:58,880

that the government may be

3145

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:02,800

staging these events um

3146

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:06,239

and to

3147

02:07:10,069 --> 02:07:09,040

make sure that the the event the

3148

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:10,079

experience is

3149

02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:13,599

real and that the people that go

3150

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:16,320

through it are going to go and talk

3151
02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:17,760
about it

3152
02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:20,960
and that that that it

3153
02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:24,000
that it's staged

3154
02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:26,719
well you know that is something that is

3155
02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:27,760
important to

3156
02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,599
pay attention to especially if i have

3157
02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:31,199
had experiences that felt very

3158
02:07:34,950 --> 02:07:32,159
government

3159
02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:34,960
or military like and you make it makes

3160
02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:36,560
you wonder why why did i have to go

3161
02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,320
through that did it really happen

3162
02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:40,639
was it staged and i have heard that

3163
02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:41,760

before like

3164

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,800

seeing um grays that look like they're

3165

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:46,000

in

3166

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:51,280

like that that makes you wonder

3167

02:07:58,470 --> 02:07:55,280

um you know what exactly does this mean

3168

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:58,480

um and and i really don't know

3169

02:08:01,990 --> 02:08:01,119

i mean it could be it could be but that

3170

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:02,000

is going to an

3171

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:05,199

awful lot of work to

3172

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:07,599

for generation after generation of

3173

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:09,760

contact to be able to say

3174

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:11,679

yeah the government has been working so

3175

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:14,400

hard for you know 100 years

3176

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:16,719

to make sure that this person in

3177

02:08:21,830 --> 02:08:18,960

particular will come out and talk

3178

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:21,840

right and uh there's uh there's another

3179

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:22,880

part of this that

3180

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:25,920

makes me think and

3181

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:28,159

i've heard and i'm sure you've heard the

3182

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:28,960

same things

3183

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,880

where somebody has an extraordinary

3184

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:32,560

sighting

3185

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,000

they see a craft they report it

3186

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:39,040

and the next thing you know

3187

02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:42,400

um they're being abducted they're taken

3188

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:44,320

out there's another

3189

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:48,480

experience similar to yours that happens

3190

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:51,760

and it's a way to

3191

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:56,480

um uh uh discredit

3192

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:58,639

the the real sighting that happened

3193

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:01,360

right and and now this person is

3194

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:04,400

is talking crazy talk right and

3195

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:06,480

right it's a way to cover up something

3196

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,560

that was real

3197

02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:10,320

i think i think that's the other side of

3198

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:12,000

it i mean does the government want us

3199

02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:12,560

talking

3200

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:16,719

um to make us scapegoats or are they

3201

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:18,400

trying to hide something else

3202

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:21,760

um and i think that um i don't know if

3203

02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:23,520

we're ever gonna know

3204

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:25,920

the truth you know behind it what what

3205

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,599

is the agenda of the government what is

3206

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:29,520

the agenda of the aliens and how do we

3207

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:30,480

who are

3208

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:32,239

caught in the middle of all this how are

3209

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:33,679

we supposed to make sense of it

3210

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:36,159

right right when was uh your last

3211

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:43,430

uh i've had a few things happen over the

3212

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:44,719

last couple of months

3213

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:47,840

um you know having holding babies that

3214

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:48,560

kind of thing

3215

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:49,280

uh but wait wait wait wait wait wait

3216

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:52,079

wait well well you just can't stop it

3217

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:54,960

just say that i mean this stuff happens

3218

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,520

all the time

3219

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,840

yeah i know i'm watching you she's like

3220

02:10:02,470 --> 02:09:59,520

well okay i've been

3221

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:02,480

uh but no we we just can't blow past a

3222

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:03,920

statement like that

3223

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:06,400

right what do you mean a whole a a

3224

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:08,800

couple of months ago you held a baby

3225

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,159

what happened this was

3226

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,880

i was staying at my dad and stepmom's

3227

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:16,639

house while i was looking for a place to

3228

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,560

live here in montrose and so

3229

02:10:22,229 --> 02:10:20,880

i was still there so it's definitely

3230

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:22,239

been a couple of months but

3231

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:25,440

um i remember waking up and feeling i

3232

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:29,040

wasn't alone in the room um

3233

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:30,960

felt that there were beings behind me

3234

02:10:33,350 --> 02:10:32,719

and i i remember just kind of flipping

3235

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:33,360

like

3236

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:34,880

whatever i just i don't want to deal

3237

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:36,560

with this right now and and going back

3238

02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:38,800

to sleep but then i also remember

3239

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:41,840

like a baby being put into my arms and

3240

02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:43,840

thinking where the head is really floppy

3241

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:44,960

and trying to

3242

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:47,520

you know stabilize the child you know in

3243

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,560

my arms

3244

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:50,960

as you would a newborn um and then

3245

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:52,560

thinking that was very bizarre what's

3246

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:53,119

going on

3247

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:54,880

but that's all i have it's just little

3248

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:56,960

bits and snippets so did something

3249

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:57,920

happen i really

3250

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:00,079

i really was awake and i really did feel

3251

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:01,679

that there were beings in the room

3252

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:05,040

so maybe if i felt that i was holding a

3253

02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:06,159

baby later that

3254

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,599

really is part of the experience but

3255

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,280

it's hard it's hard to tell

3256

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:11,360

now were they doing this so you could

3257

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,760

bond with your child

3258

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:15,840

i think that happens a lot i think but

3259

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,280

for whatever reason

3260

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:19,440

it is extremely important for the human

3261

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:26,390

hybrid children um and and i and i hear

3262

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:28,480

it time after time and i've experienced

3263

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:31,520

it myself where i am brought back

3264

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:34,400

and introduced to these children um at

3265

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:36,320

different stages and i always know who

3266

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,119

it is there's

3267

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:38,880

one little girl in particular i remember

3268

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:40,159

her name is nicollette

3269

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,960

and i've i've i don't know if i named

3270

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:43,920

her i don't know

3271

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:45,760

but um but you know seeing her at

3272

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:47,520

different stages i saw her as

3273

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,320

a newborn and then as a toddler and then

3274

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:52,239

later on at about four or five

3275

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:55,280

so you know this this happens and then

3276

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:56,239

um

3277

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:58,719

also some experiences i've had over the

3278

02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:00,560

last few years is being

3279

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:03,760

taken on ship to help the children

3280

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:07,040

whose parents refuse to bond

3281

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,400

um and so i i am asked to

3282

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:12,639

hold and play and cuddle and you know

3283

02:12:16,629 --> 02:12:13,440

just

3284

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:16,639

do some loving motherly bonding with

3285

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:20,480

these um these hybrid newborns that are

3286

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:21,040

not

3287

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:27,440

these are conscious events

3288

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:30,960

incredible

3289

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:34,159

okay um help me understand

3290

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:38,239

here are these children

3291

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:42,400

then are they living on earth

3292

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:44,560

not as far as i can they're they're on

3293

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:45,760

the ships right

3294

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:49,280

yeah yeah um could they

3295

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:51,199

what do they look like could they pass

3296

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:53,920

for humans

3297

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:57,199

they just have an

3298

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:59,119

unusually large eyes their heads are a

3299

02:13:01,430 --> 02:13:00,480

little bit bigger and their bodies are

3300

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:01,440

just a little bit

3301

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:05,119

thinner and then some of them very much

3302

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:07,119

not human looking at all so i just i

3303

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:09,040

think it depends on the

3304

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:11,840

on the child itself and perhaps the

3305

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:13,360

genetic makeup

3306

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:16,639

um where does where does the male side

3307

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:17,599

come from

3308

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:26,550

no i have not seen a triangle head

3309

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:29,440

um you don't have any triangle head

3310

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,960

children

3311

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:33,520

not that i have met okay that's good

3312

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:34,800

that's good that's good

3313

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:37,760

right there was there and really it

3314

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:38,400

makes me

3315

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,400

wonder because there was a particular

3316

02:13:44,790 --> 02:13:42,239

experience that i had

3317

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:44,800

again in 2018 so much happened to me in

3318

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:46,159

2018 as far as

3319

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:49,760

um my comprehension and understanding of

3320

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,280

of the phenomenon that's happening

3321

02:13:56,390 --> 02:13:53,520

around me i was

3322

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:56,400

um in bed i was married at the time we

3323

02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:58,239

were newlyweds i think was just a few

3324

02:14:02,709 --> 02:13:59,679

months that we had been married

3325

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:05,430

i was dreaming i was in a haunted house

3326

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,079

which isn't

3327

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:08,400

necessarily uncommon for me but i woke

3328

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:09,520

up as the covers were

3329

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:12,880

yanked off of me and i thought it was it

3330

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:14,400

woke me up especially because

3331

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:16,079

the covers were ripped away from my

3332

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:17,679

husband not towards my husband he was a

3333

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:18,239

blanket

3334

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:20,719

hog so it wasn't him it was something

3335

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:21,920

else and i

3336

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:24,560

and i woke up and there were several

3337

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:27,199

beings in the room

3338

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:29,280

oh you know what i'm mixing things up so

3339

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,960

so this was one experience that happened

3340

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,239

and i think it was just a couple nights

3341

02:14:36,629 --> 02:14:34,159

later that i had this experience

3342

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:36,639

with my husband in the bed but um

3343

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:38,320

there's three beings in the room since i

3344

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:40,480

started the story i might as well finish

3345

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:41,119

it

3346

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:44,880

being that i remembered as a child

3347

02:14:52,149 --> 02:14:49,280

behind the podium was there um a gray

3348

02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:52,159

looking alien and then um this very

3349

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:52,840

bizarre

3350

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:55,760

drippy it looked like a candle that was

3351
02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:56,480
melting

3352
02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:58,400
it was a dark brown color being i've

3353
02:15:01,589 --> 02:15:00,560
never seen anything like this i've only

3354
02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:01,599
heard

3355
02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:05,360
him in some book but i've never been

3356
02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:07,520
able to find any description of this

3357
02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:09,440
type of being

3358
02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:12,480
anywhere and um

3359
02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,880
one of the most amazing thing about that

3360
02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:16,719
particular experience is

3361
02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:18,800
recognizing the the tall white and

3362
02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:20,320
saying oh it's you

3363
02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:22,639

and he's like well yeah he kind of just

3364

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:24,159

nodded his head at me and reached out

3365

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:24,960

his hand and i

3366

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:29,920

and i took it and left willingly and um

3367

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:33,199

and then i was taken on the ship and i

3368

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:36,800

found myself in a very large like um

3369

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:39,040

almost like a theater there was a stage

3370

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:39,840

and and

3371

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:42,960

tears of and rows of of

3372

02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:46,320

humans just in these balconies um

3373

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:49,840

chatting and recognizing each other and

3374

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:50,560

um

3375

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,280

i remember just the massive amount of

3376

02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:55,280

people and all of the ages and all of

3377

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,719

the races and

3378

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:58,880

and all different attire daytime sleep

3379

02:16:02,709 --> 02:16:00,239

time you know it didn't matter

3380

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:02,719

and and that's about all i remember from

3381

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:05,199

that experience but a huge number of

3382

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:06,960

humans in the room like hundreds

3383

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:09,199

of of people and gathered into this room

3384

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:10,560

for whatever reason

3385

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:13,679

um but back to the experience with the

3386

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:16,960

the hybrid child i was

3387

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:19,440

i remember having what appeared to be a

3388

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:21,280

dream and being alone

3389

02:16:25,109 --> 02:16:24,639

in a ship type ex place and crawling

3390

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:25,119

into

3391

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:27,760

a big tub it's like a big stainless

3392

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:29,280

steel tub and i'm like i know what this

3393

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:29,679

is for

3394

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,679

and i gave birth to a boy a baby boy all

3395

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:35,359

by myself it seemed in this

3396

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,880

in this tub and it was um he felt really

3397

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:40,880

large like a really big baby

3398

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:44,160

and i named him wesley bertrand

3399

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,000

not a name i would ever chose for a

3400

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:48,160

child ever i don't know

3401
02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:51,120
but um and then i i remember waking up

3402
02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,800
and reaching my hand over to wake my

3403
02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:54,479
husband up

3404
02:16:58,629 --> 02:16:57,040
and i felt like there was this something

3405
02:17:00,629 --> 02:16:58,639
cold on the bed and and i

3406
02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:00,639
and i reached it and it was a business

3407
02:17:05,669 --> 02:17:03,359
card right and i had started

3408
02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:05,679
years before an experience or support

3409
02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,880
group you know it

3410
02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:08,719
never went anywhere i think there's like

3411
02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,160
seven or eight of us and we

3412
02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,559
occasionally we'll talk on facebook but

3413
02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:14,080

it was one of my business cards from

3414

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:15,040

that and i thought

3415

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:19,120

what the heck oh you jerks you know

3416

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:21,040

like thanks you left a calling card to

3417

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,519

tell me this was not just a dream

3418

02:17:27,270 --> 02:17:25,679

um at which you know as i'm cussing i

3419

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:27,280

wake my husband up and he's like oh my

3420

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:29,040

god i just had this crazy dream that i

3421

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:29,359

was

3422

02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:39,920

son

3423

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:43,599

and he said this he said this

3424

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,840

as i wake up from this dream

3425

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:47,679

quote-unquote dream

3426

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:49,840

with the experiencer support group in

3427

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:51,280

between us

3428

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:53,599

and i was like son of a gun how how

3429

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:54,960

could we both have that

3430

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:57,840

on the same night and it was a boy i

3431

02:18:03,830 --> 02:17:59,760

mean it was a boy in both instances

3432

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,840

um so i you know it just it just makes

3433

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:05,760

you wonder okay so if it's

3434

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:08,800

my dna and his dna what the heck is

3435

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:09,519

happening

3436

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:11,679

however one thing i do know is his

3437

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:12,559

family has

3438

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:19,750

we can suspect his mother but we don't

3439

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:21,359

know for sure but himself

3440

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:23,920

his sister and his sister's children

3441

02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:25,439

have all had contact so that's two

3442

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:26,240

generations

3443

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:29,439

and so i can you know maybe shouldn't

3444

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:29,760

but

3445

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:33,359

can possibly assume going back

3446

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:36,080

you know that's incredible that's

3447

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:36,960

incredible

3448

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:40,160

um did he continue to have

3449

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,319

these these dreams or these experiences

3450

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:46,160

he really shut down and didn't like to

3451

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:47,439

talk about it right

3452

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:51,200

right yeah so i don't know

3453

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,960

and if i would have an experience and

3454

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,559

say hey you were involved

3455

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:56,719

he would negate it like now now nothing

3456

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:58,080

happened you're just crazy and i'm like

3457

02:19:01,509 --> 02:18:59,760

no no no i'm not

3458

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:01,519

do not negate my experiences just

3459

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:03,120

because you don't want to face it

3460

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:05,280

and so i mean that's i think very

3461

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:06,399

typical i mean

3462

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:08,399

all of us who are having these

3463

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:09,599

experiences are much

3464

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:11,599

in a much different place along the

3465

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:13,599

process of understanding and accepting

3466

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:15,359

and then being okay with things

3467

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:18,240

i'm definitely much further along than

3468

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,800

he is

3469

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:20,399

or was you know i haven't talked to him

3470

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:22,160

in many months but

3471

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:25,439

yeah now um you

3472

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:28,880

have uh uh told us about

3473

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:32,479

the female uh type gray

3474

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:35,200

uh the tall white the gentleman behind

3475

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:36,719

the podium right

3476

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:39,840

um are they

3477

02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:41,920

are they how do i say this are they from

3478

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:43,599

the same star system

3479

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:46,319

is this the same group they're on the

3480

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:47,679

same ship

3481

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:50,880

and they're constantly visiting you know

3482

02:19:55,349 --> 02:19:52,160

planet earth for

3483

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:55,359

for deca are they going back uh to their

3484

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:55,920

planet

3485

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:59,120

no honestly i don't know i don't know

3486

02:20:02,070 --> 02:20:00,399

where they're from i don't know who

3487

02:20:05,110 --> 02:20:02,080

they're affiliated with uh

3488

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:05,120

oftentimes there are mixes of types of

3489

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:06,000

beings

3490

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:07,920

i mean that when i was seven it was

3491

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:10,240

those gray types

3492

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:13,280

with you know mr triangle head um then

3493

02:20:16,630 --> 02:20:13,920

there's

3494

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:16,640

you know there were gray types with the

3495

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:17,280

tall

3496

02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:20,000

white um and then that one night in my

3497

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:21,439

bedroom there's the tall white the gray

3498

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:22,880

type and the drippy weird guy

3499

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:26,240

um that i don't understand so

3500

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:28,080

i don't know are they working together

3501

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:30,399

are they just different versions of them

3502

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:33,120

of you know different i i don't know i

3503

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:34,160

don't have

3504

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:37,200

have you been able to ask

3505

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:43,990

very rarely am i able to ask questions

3506

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:47,600

um and i think when i'm in the middle of

3507

02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:48,479

an experience

3508

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:50,880

the questions don't even come to mind

3509

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:51,680

and so

3510

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:54,080

you know doing radio shows and podcasts

3511

02:20:58,150 --> 02:20:55,280

and things i've been told

3512

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:58,160

keep a notebook by your bed pick it up

3513

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:59,040

remember

3514

02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:01,359

but i'm not necessarily sure i'm ever in

3515

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:03,120

a state of mind when i can say oh hold

3516

02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,000

on let me

3517

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:06,240

let me get this real quick can we just

3518

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,680

let's have let's have a little bit of an

3519

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,040

interview here i don't i don't

3520

02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:11,520

think i've ever been in that state of

3521

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:13,600

mind when i can do that

3522

02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:16,640

i i mean the the ques if you get another

3523

02:21:20,000 --> 02:21:17,600

opportunity

3524

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:20,010

okay here's the jimmy church list right

3525

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:21,840

[Laughter]

3526

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,070

how far do you travel

3527

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:32,240

to get here you know i don't know if you

3528

02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:35,359

can ask about a star system because

3529

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:37,359

they wouldn't necessarily be able to

3530

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:38,960

relate

3531

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:42,479

to our distances of times and names of

3532

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:43,920

things because

3533

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:46,800

we have uh a different language here but

3534

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,359

right

3535

02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:49,520

you know how far are they traveling how

3536

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:50,960

long do they travel are they traveling

3537

02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:51,920

at the speed of light

3538

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:53,840

how are they getting here you know

3539

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:55,760

that's like one of the first questions i

3540

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:56,479

would try

3541

02:22:01,349 --> 02:21:58,880

and ask and the other one is what what

3542

02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:01,359

is it that you guys are doing

3543

02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:03,200

you know what what is it what's the

3544

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,080

purpose of of you visiting

3545

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:09,200

and and having children with

3546

02:22:15,990 --> 02:22:12,800

with with us what's the reason for that

3547

02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:16,000

right that is definitely like number one

3548

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,960

a priori what what is going on why are

3549

02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:20,160

you messing with us what's going you

3550

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,840

know what's the purpose here what's your

3551
02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:22,880
purpose here

3552
02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:24,720
the only thing i've been able to figure

3553
02:22:27,560 --> 02:22:26,479
out and this is just you know plain to

3554
02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:27,570
do saying taking

3555
02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:28,880
[Music]

3556
02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:30,399
you know the information i have from

3557
02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:32,160
many different experiencers

3558
02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:34,800
uh coming from what their messages are

3559
02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:35,760
upon

3560
02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:40,080
things is like okay so

3561
02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:42,080
what i know is they're telling me this

3562
02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,000
you know and there's several different

3563
02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,240

themes that have come out of

3564

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:49,359

of what experiencers have to tell the

3565

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:50,880

world number one

3566

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:53,439

take care of the planet that's a big one

3567

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:55,359

like there's natural disasters going to

3568

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:56,160

happen

3569

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:57,840

there's going to be nuclear war we've

3570

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,760

got to be careful and protect the planet

3571

02:23:02,230 --> 02:23:01,680

the next is you know love thy neighbor

3572

02:23:04,150 --> 02:23:02,240

basically

3573

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:04,160

no more wars you've got to be kind to

3574

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:05,600

each other you've got to work together

3575

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:07,439

and and those are

3576

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:10,000

those are the themes that really come

3577

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:11,359

out of contact when you

3578

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:14,080

when you um boil it all down and my

3579

02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:14,720

thought is

3580

02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:16,640

if those are the main messages that are

3581

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:18,240

coming out

3582

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:20,000

take care of the planet take care of

3583

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:21,600

each other don't

3584

02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:24,160

wage war especially in a nuclear-type

3585

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:26,720

fashion how is this bad

3586

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:28,479

yeah yeah we'll talk about more about

3587

02:23:33,030 --> 02:23:30,479

this after the break because i find that

3588

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:33,040

very very interesting

3589

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:34,800

and it's a subject that needs to be

3590

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:36,960

discussed more and more

3591

02:23:44,830 --> 02:23:41,040

but i wanted to ask you this it appears

3592

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:44,840

if if these aliens

3593

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:47,680

are walking earth like in your bedroom

3594

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:50,399

they can breathe oxygen you when you

3595

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:52,000

were on the ship

3596

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,720

you could breathe right and so could

3597

02:23:59,150 --> 02:23:56,319

everybody else

3598

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:59,160

so apparently on the they must be a

3599

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:00,399

carbon-based

3600

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:03,600

life form that breathes

3601
02:24:07,990 --> 02:24:06,720
oxygen and nitrogen like we do here and

3602
02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:08,000
that must be the same

3603
02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:10,000
on their home world have you thought

3604
02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,280
about that that

3605
02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:13,280
they are able to breathe and walk among

3606
02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:14,640
us

3607
02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:16,479
it it definitely makes you wonder and

3608
02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:18,080
then i've i've had a lot of

3609
02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:20,720
you know speculation are they in suits

3610
02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:22,720
are they wearing a full body suit and we

3611
02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,000
just can't tell

3612
02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:26,560
um a lot of my thoughts when it comes to

3613
02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:27,200

these things

3614

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:28,960

is i don't necessarily think it's

3615

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:30,240

interplanetary

3616

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:31,280

i really don't i think it's

3617

02:24:35,400 --> 02:24:33,520

interdimensional

3618

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:35,410

which negates time and space

3619

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,560

[Music]

3620

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:38,479

and and i you know definitely don't

3621

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:39,840

understand the

3622

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:42,560

content of the air unless they just

3623

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:44,160

don't even need to breathe

3624

02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:47,680

who knows well did the air

3625

02:24:51,910 --> 02:24:49,359

feel weird to you did you have

3626

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:51,920

difficulty breathing

3627

02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:54,000

i do not remember having any difficulty

3628

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:55,840

breathing in any of these

3629

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:58,479

experiences yeah yeah it's very

3630

02:25:02,550 --> 02:24:59,520

interesting

3631

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:02,560

um now uh really quick before we get to

3632

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:03,920

the break i want to go back to this

3633

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:05,359

military dude

3634

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:08,479

was that the only time that uh you

3635

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:11,760

saw what appeared to be right

3636

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:14,720

right a military officer was at one time

3637

02:25:18,550 --> 02:25:15,280

not on

3638

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:18,560

any of the ships i do not remember

3639

02:25:23,910 --> 02:25:20,080

seeing any military

3640

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:23,920

beings or humans on ship the only other

3641

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:26,319

humans i see on ship appear to be other

3642

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:30,080

contact days or experiencers the um

3643

02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:33,280

uh the human uh the military guy that

3644

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:33,840

you saw

3645

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:40,710

no but he heard you

3646

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:42,720

he heard me glanced at me and then

3647

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:44,800

quickly glass way

3648

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:47,520

right right did did he did you see him

3649

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:48,479

speaking to

3650

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:52,720

anybody else not that i recall

3651
02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:56,160
no yeah yeah i'm just wondering if he

3652
02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:56,640
was

3653
02:26:01,590 --> 02:26:00,160
indeed human the fatigues with a coat

3654
02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:01,600
over the top of it

3655
02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,120
is a very interesting uh description

3656
02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:07,439
there could be he could have been a

3657
02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:09,439
facsimile

3658
02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,520
right yeah that's absolutely true it

3659
02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:13,040
could have been some sort of screaming

3660
02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:13,600
image

3661
02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:16,880
you never know did um

3662
02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:19,280
was there any i want to get this last

3663
02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:20,000

question in before

3664

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:21,840

the break because we're going to change

3665

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:23,680

gears when we come back

3666

02:26:29,990 --> 02:26:26,800

um was there any education

3667

02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:30,000

processes you know like with the

3668

02:26:33,349 --> 02:26:31,040

children

3669

02:26:35,590 --> 02:26:33,359

were you shown anything were the

3670

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:35,600

children being taught

3671

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:38,560

uh things you know historical records or

3672

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,000

the future or

3673

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:43,040

anything like that um yeah

3674

02:26:47,590 --> 02:26:45,600

i i still am taught things and what i'm

3675

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:47,600

taught about a lot is a

3676

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:49,280

very much on the level of quantum

3677

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:50,640

physics which i have

3678

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:53,040

you know no scientific knowledge about

3679

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:53,760

but uh

3680

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:56,160

like what like quantum entanglement how

3681

02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:57,120

can i

3682

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:01,920

without being anywhere near them but be

3683

02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:03,760

able to get the message to them

3684

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,720

telepathy you know that kind of thing

3685

02:27:10,270 --> 02:27:08,080

and then how

3686

02:27:11,429 --> 02:27:10,280

how souls work and the

3687

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:11,439

interdimensionality

3688

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:14,640

of of different selves so when you were

3689

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:15,520

talking about

3690

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:17,600

the room and and yourself being there

3691

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:18,880

and being able to reach out and touch

3692

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,960

yourself in many different ways

3693

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,880

that is something that they've actually

3694

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:25,200

shown me and taught me in my mind

3695

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,479

can't quite understand all of it but um

3696

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:30,640

i mean that that topic right there could

3697

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:31,520

be a whole show

3698

02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:34,560

in and of itself fascinating how do you

3699

02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:37,600

when you say inter-dimensional is that

3700

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:41,600

how uh i'm assuming that you're

3701
02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:44,319
theorizing on this it's a hypothetical

3702
02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:44,640
but

3703
02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:48,080
is this how they span uh these

3704
02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:51,120
great distances they're not necessarily

3705
02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:54,000
traveling in a linear sense they're

3706
02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:55,520
appearing

3707
02:28:02,309 --> 02:27:58,960
need to be

3708
02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:02,319
exactly exactly so when you

3709
02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:04,080
when you asked those particular

3710
02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:05,359
questions there was two

3711
02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:07,840
that you asked i can't remember each one

3712
02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,479
of them but

3713
02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,080

one of them was how do they travel from

3714

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,720

here to here to there or there to here

3715

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,479

and how fast and you know is it the

3716

02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:15,920

speed of light the answer

3717

02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:18,479

came into my head was it's irrelevant

3718

02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:20,240

that's what i heard in my head when he

3719

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:21,120

would ask that

3720

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:24,160

it's irrelevant it doesn't matter just

3721

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:26,080

are you saying that's a memory that's

3722

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,520

telling you it's irrelevant or

3723

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:29,439

somebody's speaking to you right now

3724

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:31,920

saying it's irrelevant which makes me

3725

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:33,760

sound even crazier doesn't it yeah yeah

3726

02:28:37,650 --> 02:28:35,760

you're paul's words in my head you're

3727

02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:37,660

just straight bonkers

3728

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:45,270

and it is okay it has to be

3729

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:48,960

that way though aaron and let me

3730

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:52,160

explain why with the 60 seconds

3731

02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:55,280

that uh we have before the break

3732

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:57,680

if you're out there somewhere in the

3733

02:29:01,990 --> 02:28:58,880

universe

3734

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:02,000

and you are 100

3735

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:05,680

000 light years from your home planet

3736

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:10,080

you're not sending out a radio call

3737

02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:12,800

checking in it would take a hundred

3738

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:13,760

thousand years

3739

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:16,560

for that signal to get to the no no

3740

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:17,520

that's not that's

3741

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:21,280

not how it's done it's got to be done

3742

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:23,920

now and it has to be done with some form

3743

02:29:28,230 --> 02:29:25,200

of entanglement

3744

02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:28,240

it has to if you and i go four and a

3745

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:29,920

half light years away to proxima

3746

02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:31,520

centauri on a spaceship and

3747

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:35,040

and we blow a tire and we need to let

3748

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:38,000

you know a 9-1-1 call break off to earth

3749

02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:39,280

they're not going to get it for four and

3750

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:40,319

a half years

3751
02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:43,680
that doesn't that doesn't do us any good

3752
02:29:47,910 --> 02:29:46,640
right it would be four and a half years

3753
02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:47,920
after that

3754
02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:50,240
it would be nine years before we got

3755
02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:52,640
9-1-1 with your emergency

3756
02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,160
right it doesn't work that way it can't

3757
02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:59,120
there has to be something that is in the

3758
02:30:01,750 --> 02:30:00,720
time of now

3759
02:30:04,630 --> 02:30:01,760
and that's exactly and that's

3760
02:30:06,070 --> 02:30:04,640
entanglement so i'm okay with that

3761
02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:06,080
so keep doing what you're doing let's

3762
02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:07,680
take our break right here

3763
02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:09,359

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

3764

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:11,359

church i guess aaron montgomery

3765

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:14,319

this is overtime coming up next and you

3766

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:16,640

know what we do when we get to overtime

3767

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:19,520

we uh start to have a little fun so

3768

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:20,880

we're gonna do that next

3769

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:22,640

and i'm your host jimmy church this is

3770

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:24,160

fade to black and the game changer

3771

02:30:27,990 --> 02:30:25,040

network

3772

02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:28,000

and kgra the planet stay with us we'll

3773

02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:33,280

be right back

3774

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:47,440

yes

3775

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,359

[Music]

3776

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,760

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3777

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:55,680

you are listening to my boy

3778

02:31:04,150 --> 02:31:00,880

jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

3779

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:04,160

despite popular opinion reading a book

3780

02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:13,190

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3781

02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:15,280

and i take life change t

3782

02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:18,399

supplements every single day it's what i

3783

02:31:21,630 --> 02:31:19,120

do

3784

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:21,640

click on their banner at

3785

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:27,429

when you take the beans from central

3786

02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:30,080

america with dashes of indonesian and

3787

02:31:33,590 --> 02:31:31,359

african mixed in

3788

02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:33,600

and then roasted to the dark side of

3789

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:34,960

fade to black

3790

02:31:41,110 --> 02:31:38,160

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3791

02:31:42,790 --> 02:31:41,120

introducing the fade to black blend from

3792

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:42,800

river moon coffee

3793

02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:45,840

yes river moon's darkest customized

3794

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:47,920

roast was created for the love

3795

02:31:53,910 --> 02:31:51,120

of fade to black the alchemy of

3796

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:53,920

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3797

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:56,560

is in every sip of this full-bodied

3798

02:32:02,790 --> 02:32:00,240

dark java i need my coffee doc

3799

02:32:03,750 --> 02:32:02,800

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3800

02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:03,760

highlights

3801
02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:06,319
just like the bunker leaning further

3802
02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:08,560
into the darkness of the roast is

3803
02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:10,960
fade to black blend from river moon

3804
02:32:13,550 --> 02:32:11,840
coffee

3805
02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:13,560
just click on the banner at

3806
02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:15,600
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3807
02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:16,000
code

3808
02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:24,230
this is billy carson with forbidden

3809
02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:25,840
knowledge dot tv

3810
02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:28,720
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3811
02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:30,240
its one year anniversary

3812
02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:33,040
that's right one year and as a show of

3813
02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:34,720

appreciation we are giving

3814

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:37,520

all new subscribers a free 30-day trial

3815

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:39,920

of forbidden knowledge dot tv

3816

02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:43,120

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3817

02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:43,920

of movies

3818

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:46,479

documentaries conferences workshops

3819

02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:47,280

lectures

3820

02:32:50,630 --> 02:32:49,920

yoga classes meditation courses and so

3821

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:50,640

much more

3822

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:53,359

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3823

02:32:58,469 --> 02:32:55,280

from your computer or mobile device

3824

02:33:02,550 --> 02:32:58,479

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3825

02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:02,560

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3826

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:03,520

play today

3827

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:06,800

and use coupon code 30 days free

3828

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:09,280

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3829

02:33:16,630 --> 02:33:11,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3830

02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:18,870

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3831

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:21,200

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3832

02:33:25,030 --> 02:33:22,080

radio app

3833

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:25,040

from talk stream live you'll find a

3834

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:26,880

great selection of talk shows covering

3835

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:27,920

ufos

3836

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,040

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3837

02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:33,439

download the paranormal radio app now

3838

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:35,200

and start listening to the very best in

3839

02:33:38,630 --> 02:33:37,120

paranormal talk entertainment

3840

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:38,640

including the network you're listening

3841

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:41,520

to right now the paranormal radio app

3842

02:33:46,840 --> 02:33:53,830

store

3843

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:56,870

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3844

02:34:00,840 --> 02:34:06,150

kgraradio.com

3845

02:34:06,160 --> 02:34:22,540

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3846

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:26,630

[Music]

3847

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:28,160

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

3848

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:30,880

jimmy church my guitar just had a baby

3849

02:34:33,920 --> 02:34:37,990

it's a baby guitar

3850

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:40,150

i'm just having some fun it's overtime

3851
02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:41,600
this is fade to black i'm real super

3852
02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:42,960
church our guest tonight

3853
02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:46,080
aaron montgomery and uh and now aaron

3854
02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:48,319
we've got a bunch of stuff i want to uh

3855
02:34:52,309 --> 02:34:49,840
talk about really quick

3856
02:34:53,670 --> 02:34:52,319
but one question just popped up in

3857
02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:53,680
twitter

3858
02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:56,880
i'm i'm right with this how do

3859
02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:00,000
we accept a message of

3860
02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:04,240
love and light and unicorns from e.t

3861
02:35:10,950 --> 02:35:07,760
who are here abducting humans

3862
02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:10,960
and having their way uh and

3863
02:35:16,870 --> 02:35:14,000

and and and and babies

3864

02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:16,880

right that's a conflicting situation

3865

02:35:21,349 --> 02:35:17,359

here

3866

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:21,359

shooting us with lasers

3867

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:23,920

but the love and light and then

3868

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:25,520

abductions

3869

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:28,560

kind of rub against each other they

3870

02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:29,520

definitely do

3871

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:32,160

i'm not saying this is easy by any means

3872

02:35:35,670 --> 02:35:32,560

um

3873

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,680

and oftentimes i can uh categorize my

3874

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:38,160

experiences in several different ways i

3875

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:40,160

have ones that are very loving and and

3876

02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:41,280

kind

3877

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:44,880

being taught things

3878

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:46,720

are very different than you know say

3879

02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:49,920

when i was seven and i was scared

3880

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:53,359

um but i it wasn't necessarily bad um

3881

02:35:57,670 --> 02:35:55,840

yeah i was being chipped or whatever but

3882

02:35:58,630 --> 02:35:57,680

their their intention was not to scare

3883

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:58,640

me or hurt me

3884

02:36:01,750 --> 02:36:00,000

and then i had the awful thing that

3885

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:01,760

happened in the underground

3886

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:03,359

and that was just horrible and different

3887

02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:05,200

and yucky but

3888

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,280

i think that a lot of a lot of the

3889

02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:11,280

the confusion and the dichotomy comes

3890

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:12,720

from um is

3891

02:36:17,670 --> 02:36:15,680

coming from a fear base and we cannot

3892

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:17,680

clearly communicate with these beings

3893

02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:21,040

until we get to a state of complete calm

3894

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:23,680

so that we can and so we can say hey you

3895

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:25,520

know what's going on why are you here

3896

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:27,520

and then until we can reach that kind of

3897

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:28,880

state we're not gonna

3898

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:30,560

ever really know and i think that even

3899

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:31,920

though i try and try

3900

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,760

to get there i'm certainly not there yet

3901

02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:35,520

yeah because i don't have it all

3902

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:38,560

yeah you know yeah yeah i hear you and

3903

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:41,600

uh my normal response to

3904

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:45,040

somebody that has that kind of

3905

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:48,080

question which is legitimate

3906

02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:51,520

fair enough but look what

3907

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:56,160

we do we go into

3908

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:01,040

a jungle find a species that we've

3909

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:04,479

just discovered grab it

3910

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:07,680

take it away from their family throw it

3911

02:37:13,030 --> 02:37:09,359

in a box

3912

02:37:16,830 --> 02:37:13,040

bring it back and dissect it

3913

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:16,840

right it's like where's the compassion

3914

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:20,000

there where's the where's the moral

3915

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:21,120

standards

3916

02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:24,399

there well and we we just assume

3917

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:26,479

that that's uh you know it's part of

3918

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:28,000

science it's what we've got to do we've

3919

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:29,439

got to evolve we've got to

3920

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:32,560

you know wait a minute here you know

3921

02:37:38,469 --> 02:37:35,920

so with e.t doing these kinds of things

3922

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:38,479

i don't think they're that extreme when

3923

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:39,680

we consider what

3924

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:41,840

what we do every single day on this

3925

02:37:45,910 --> 02:37:42,720

planet to

3926

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:45,920

to species and animals right and i think

3927

02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:47,680

that you know if we go back to the idea

3928

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:49,439

of the evolution of how contact has

3929

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:51,439

happened from the violence you know and

3930

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:52,399

the scary

3931

02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:54,399

really awful things that happened back

3932

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:57,280

in the 50s and 60s

3933

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:59,520

and then you start to hear things like

3934

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:01,120

screen images you know there have been

3935

02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:02,880

times when i have seen things that were

3936

02:38:06,550 --> 02:38:03,760

not

3937

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:06,560

you know scary et's there's just one

3938

02:38:09,429 --> 02:38:07,040

very

3939

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:09,439

silly ex you know time that i woke up

3940

02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:10,800

and it was the golden girls at the end

3941

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:12,000

of my bed

3942

02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:14,240

um and i was able to laugh at it because

3943

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:15,760

i knew that that's what

3944

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:17,680

they weren't that was the golden girls

3945

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:18,960

were not at the end of my bed i knew it

3946

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:19,680

was et's

3947

02:38:23,030 --> 02:38:22,479

no betty white is an alien okay let's

3948

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,040

just

3949

02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:25,920

stop right there we can all agree the

3950

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:27,439

golden girls

3951
02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:30,720
yeah wow that was an image at least and

3952
02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:31,200
from my

3953
02:38:34,710 --> 02:38:32,720
understanding it's an image that they

3954
02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:34,720
knew would not frighten me right

3955
02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:36,880
of course they were waking me up and i

3956
02:38:40,950 --> 02:38:38,640
and i just thought it was silly and

3957
02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:40,960
and i did not get afraid and of course i

3958
02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,399
don't remember anything after that i

3959
02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:44,160
just like oh my gosh really guys

3960
02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:47,280
and then i kind of faded out but they're

3961
02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,080
you know they're

3962
02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:50,160
they're doing things to help preserve

3963
02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:52,560

our minds in whatever way they can

3964

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:55,600

and that seems to be my understanding of

3965

02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:56,960

things at this point is they

3966

02:39:00,630 --> 02:38:59,840

they don't want to hurt us um at least

3967

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,640

you know

3968

02:39:04,070 --> 02:39:02,319

these experiences that i'm having with

3969

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:04,080

these entities

3970

02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:06,800

at this time even if babies are involved

3971

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:08,640

i am not afraid

3972

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:12,560

i am not hurt and you know and i come

3973

02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:13,600

out with um

3974

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:15,600

with information on on quantum physics

3975

02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:16,880

that there's no way i could really

3976

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:18,000

understand and i

3977

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:19,680

can't even articulate it really because

3978

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:21,439

i don't have that uh the scientific

3979

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:22,160

backing to

3980

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:25,120

sure for it to make sense but it's there

3981

02:39:28,150 --> 02:39:25,439

right

3982

02:39:30,150 --> 02:39:28,160

um and but then in comparison to the

3983

02:39:32,630 --> 02:39:30,160

experience i had underground with the

3984

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:32,640

excruciating pain and the fear and and

3985

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:35,120

and the no comfort so i mean there's

3986

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:36,800

something happening here where they're

3987

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:37,760

trying

3988

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:39,040

and that's what i'm seeing is that

3989

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:40,800

they're trying they're trying to keep us

3990

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:42,800

safe they're trying to keep us calm and

3991

02:39:46,790 --> 02:39:43,920

they're doing it

3992

02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:46,800

in whatever fashion that they think is

3993

02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:48,720

working and i think that that is their

3994

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:51,200

evolution as you can see

3995

02:39:54,389 --> 02:39:52,960

the how things have changed over the

3996

02:39:56,550 --> 02:39:54,399

decades in their

3997

02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:56,560

approach to us and how they do their

3998

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:57,920

best to

3999

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:01,200

not hurt us hurt our minds in

4000

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:03,600

especially yeah dude with the clipboard

4001
02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:04,960
could have said

4002
02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:07,040
it'll be over in a minute it's okay

4003
02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:08,399
you'll be fine

4004
02:40:14,870 --> 02:40:11,760
then walk away right but

4005
02:40:18,630 --> 02:40:14,880
at least at least to tell me something

4006
02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:18,640
right okay now uh what

4007
02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:21,359
what is going on what is going on what's

4008
02:40:25,030 --> 02:40:23,120
going on today we have our government

4009
02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:25,040
talking to us about ufos apparently

4010
02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:27,040
we've got the navy

4011
02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:29,120
apparently shooting videos and releasing

4012
02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:30,960
videos we've got the senate talking

4013
02:40:34,950 --> 02:40:32,800

about it we've got the uap

4014

02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:34,960

task force report that's coming out i'm

4015

02:40:40,230 --> 02:40:38,080

waiting for biden's statement on ufos

4016

02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:40,240

uh that's is probably going to come

4017

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:41,279

pretty soon

4018

02:40:46,710 --> 02:40:43,439

we have all these experiences coming

4019

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:46,720

forward like never before

4020

02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:50,000

we have sightings today that we've never

4021

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:51,040

had be

4022

02:40:57,910 --> 02:40:54,240

right now this is ufo mania

4023

02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:57,920

what what's going on i i'm not

4024

02:41:01,429 --> 02:41:00,720

exactly sure where everything is going

4025

02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:01,439

but i do

4026

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:04,720

know that in 2018 there was a huge push

4027

02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:07,520

um this is where you know several people

4028

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:09,279

were already publishing this is when i

4029

02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:11,200

decided i needed to publish and all of a

4030

02:41:14,230 --> 02:41:11,600

sudden

4031

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:14,240

it it's like in our heads we have to

4032

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:14,960

talk

4033

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:17,760

and it's just a it's like a compulsion

4034

02:41:22,950 --> 02:41:20,240

as far as being an experiencer and and

4035

02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:22,960

it and it really has gone out and even

4036

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:24,800

after the book is published and after i

4037

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:26,319

start doing shows it's just i have to

4038

02:41:30,150 --> 02:41:28,160

talk more i have to say more i have to

4039

02:41:32,230 --> 02:41:30,160

connect with as many people as possible

4040

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:32,240

and it it can get overwhelming but i

4041

02:41:35,269 --> 02:41:33,840

know that i am not the only one that is

4042

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:35,279

feeling this

4043

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:37,520

several of us experiences are feeling

4044

02:41:40,630 --> 02:41:38,880

the same way and i think it's

4045

02:41:42,230 --> 02:41:40,640

very interesting that the government

4046

02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:42,240

seems to be

4047

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,640

pushing at the same time uh it also

4048

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:46,880

makes me nervous

4049

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:49,840

and the question is the question is why

4050

02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:50,720

and

4051
02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:55,920
good idea

4052
02:42:00,150 --> 02:41:58,319
but let me let's we we've talked about

4053
02:42:01,110 --> 02:42:00,160
physics and science a couple of times

4054
02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:01,120
tonight

4055
02:42:05,110 --> 02:42:03,200
it's not just the government it's not

4056
02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:05,120
just experiencers

4057
02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:07,840
but it's astrophysicists and astronomers

4058
02:42:11,349 --> 02:42:08,960
and physicists and

4059
02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:11,359
exoplanets and fast radio bursts in the

4060
02:42:15,269 --> 02:42:13,359
search for alien life and everything

4061
02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:15,279
that is going on daily

4062
02:42:19,590 --> 02:42:18,160
in the science community the multiverse

4063
02:42:21,750 --> 02:42:19,600

parallel world

4064

02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:21,760

it's a crazy talk coming from the

4065

02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:23,680

science community right now

4066

02:42:27,269 --> 02:42:26,479

but we are being bombarded on every

4067

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:27,279

front

4068

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:29,920

about aliens and then you have the mass

4069

02:42:33,670 --> 02:42:30,479

media

4070

02:42:34,870 --> 02:42:33,680

jumping in uh with this as well all at

4071

02:42:36,309 --> 02:42:34,880

the same time

4072

02:42:38,790 --> 02:42:36,319

it seems to me that somebody knows

4073

02:42:40,950 --> 02:42:38,800

something somewhere that it's about to

4074

02:42:43,510 --> 02:42:40,960

jump off and they're

4075

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:43,520

they're getting planet earth acclimated

4076
02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:44,319
to this idea

4077
02:42:48,309 --> 02:42:46,960
we just had a people of earth one of the

4078
02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:48,319
greatest tv series

4079
02:42:51,990 --> 02:42:51,120
ever in the history of everything that's

4080
02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:52,000
part of it too

4081
02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:55,279
in my eyes i think so and i i have been

4082
02:42:58,550 --> 02:42:57,040
actually kind of tracking that over the

4083
02:43:01,429 --> 02:42:58,560
last few years so

4084
02:43:01,910 --> 02:43:01,439
many movies are coming out and have come

4085
02:43:04,870 --> 02:43:01,920
out

4086
02:43:07,750 --> 02:43:04,880
i remember watching a commercial the

4087
02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:07,760
other day that had nothing to do with

4088
02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:10,000

i think it was like a target ad or

4089

02:43:13,349 --> 02:43:11,760

something and it was little kids

4090

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:13,359

getting ready for school and there's a

4091

02:43:15,510 --> 02:43:15,120

freaking alien in the classroom i'm like

4092

02:43:20,150 --> 02:43:15,520

look

4093

02:43:21,190 --> 02:43:20,160

gonna make people okay with what's about

4094

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:21,200

to happen

4095

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:23,840

but to show things like this um the

4096

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:25,120

movie

4097

02:43:31,990 --> 02:43:29,760

um arrival that came out in um

4098

02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:32,000

i don't remember what year was 23 yeah

4099

02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:32,880

three years ago

4100

02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:35,520

four years ago yeah to me i felt that

4101
02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:36,080
that was

4102
02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:39,920
very purposely done um i remember going

4103
02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:41,359
to the theater and my husband at the

4104
02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,560
time saying oh this is just going to be

4105
02:43:45,750 --> 02:43:44,319
a shoot em up movie and i i looked at

4106
02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:45,760
the date

4107
02:43:49,349 --> 02:43:48,240
that of the release date and it was 11

4108
02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:49,359
11 which

4109
02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:52,399
in a spiritual realm that's a very

4110
02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:53,760
significant

4111
02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:56,479
message meaning now is the time and so

4112
02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:59,040
if you've got a movie being released

4113
02:44:03,030 --> 02:44:01,040

on the day that now is the time and it's

4114

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:03,040

about the arrival of alien beings and

4115

02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:04,560

how to learn to communicate in a

4116

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:06,240

different fashion

4117

02:44:09,670 --> 02:44:08,399

which interestingly enough is outside of

4118

02:44:12,710 --> 02:44:09,680

time

4119

02:44:16,389 --> 02:44:12,720

which puts you into that quantum realm

4120

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:16,399

um yeah it just i mean there's hints and

4121

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:19,279

and messages everywhere and you can

4122

02:44:21,429 --> 02:44:20,080

either

4123

02:44:22,790 --> 02:44:21,439

listen to them and gather them up or you

4124

02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:22,800

can say it's all just coincidence and

4125

02:44:27,110 --> 02:44:23,520

ridiculous

4126
02:44:28,550 --> 02:44:27,120
i remember uh watching arrival in the

4127
02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:28,560
theaters

4128
02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:31,680
and i i left

4129
02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:34,560
and all i could i was a bit traumatized

4130
02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:35,439
actually

4131
02:44:39,190 --> 02:44:38,000
with it i was like that was made for a

4132
02:44:42,790 --> 02:44:39,200
reason

4133
02:44:43,190 --> 02:44:42,800
that's not just some film that just got

4134
02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:43,200
me

4135
02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:46,479
that has got a lot of

4136
02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:49,040
information in it there's a lot of

4137
02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:49,600
things

4138
02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:52,479

going down there and i have said i've

4139

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,960

watched it probably 50 times i watch it

4140

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:56,479

all the time

4141

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:00,720

and there is something about that movie

4142

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:03,520

um that was deliberate i don't think

4143

02:45:06,309 --> 02:45:04,479

that's it

4144

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,319

yeah yeah i don't think it was just some

4145

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:08,000

hollywood production and a great

4146

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:11,760

team of writers uh there was too

4147

02:45:15,990 --> 02:45:14,560

much going on it wasn't a science

4148

02:45:19,030 --> 02:45:16,000

fiction movie

4149

02:45:21,269 --> 02:45:19,040

it wasn't it was like a documentary

4150

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:21,279

right it's actually based on a short

4151
02:45:26,830 --> 02:45:22,319
story um

4152
02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:26,840
by a guy named ted chang c-h-i-a-n-g

4153
02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:30,160
um this is this this is the story of me

4154
02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:31,520
or something i don't remember the title

4155
02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:33,359
i have to look it up but um

4156
02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:35,680
i read it i read the story after seeing

4157
02:45:41,910 --> 02:45:38,240
the movie and it just

4158
02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:41,920
impacted me all that much more um from

4159
02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:42,640
you know i

4160
02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:45,040
as i was watching the film and

4161
02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:46,319
understanding there really is a

4162
02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:48,000
political stint in there

4163
02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:49,680

um you know how we all have to

4164

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:51,120

communicate together we have to work

4165

02:45:54,550 --> 02:45:52,399

together to be able to communicate with

4166

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:54,560

this alien species

4167

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:56,640

who has a completely different

4168

02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:58,000

understanding of time

4169

02:46:01,269 --> 02:45:59,840

like there is no time they they think in

4170

02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:01,279

whole concepts not in

4171

02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:04,399

any linear fashion um which really is

4172

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:05,760

quite the information that i received

4173

02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:07,760

from the ets now as everything's out of

4174

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:09,040

time there is no

4175

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:12,800

then and now it's all now um but

4176
02:46:16,710 --> 02:46:15,760
yeah reading that book just made it so

4177
02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:16,720
much more clear

4178
02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:19,279
and so i i definitely recommend reading

4179
02:46:23,670 --> 02:46:20,560
that short story as well

4180
02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:23,680
do you feel that these are the days of

4181
02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:25,600
disclosure which i've been saying

4182
02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:28,800
days of disclosure now for four years

4183
02:46:34,870 --> 02:46:32,479
but uh it feels different to me

4184
02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:34,880
is do you think that we're in those days

4185
02:46:37,670 --> 02:46:36,479
do you think that something is imminent

4186
02:46:41,510 --> 02:46:37,680
with the senate and

4187
02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:41,520
in this report i think that we very much

4188
02:46:45,429 --> 02:46:43,680

are in the days of disclosure and i

4189

02:46:47,349 --> 02:46:45,439

think that a lot of it is

4190

02:46:49,429 --> 02:46:47,359

it's coming from more fronts than just

4191

02:46:50,469 --> 02:46:49,439

the government as as people are assuming

4192

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:50,479

that it would come from like the

4193

02:46:52,950 --> 02:46:52,160

government's going to have big press

4194

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:52,960

conference

4195

02:46:54,950 --> 02:46:53,920

they're going to come forward and

4196

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:54,960

they're going to say something i'm not

4197

02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:56,240

necessarily sure it's going to happen

4198

02:46:58,950 --> 02:46:56,960

that way

4199

02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:58,960

but what it is is going to come through

4200

02:47:01,990 --> 02:47:00,080

media

4201
02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:02,000
normalizing is going to come from all of

4202
02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:03,600
us experiences coming out and saying no

4203
02:47:06,469 --> 02:47:05,200
this really is happening

4204
02:47:08,230 --> 02:47:06,479
and yeah i may sound crazy but i'm

4205
02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:08,240
pretty sure i'm not you know

4206
02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:10,000
and many of us doing that at the same

4207
02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:11,680
time and then you've got that scientific

4208
02:47:13,510 --> 02:47:12,880
front that's coming in from the other

4209
02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:13,520
direction

4210
02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:15,760
it's almost like a perfect storm

4211
02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:17,600
disclosure is much

4212
02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:20,000
much more complicated and complex than

4213
02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:21,760

just

4214

02:47:25,830 --> 02:47:24,399

the press conference do you think uh do

4215

02:47:29,349 --> 02:47:25,840

you think earth is ready

4216

02:47:31,030 --> 02:47:29,359

for for this information

4217

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:31,040

i mean is it going to be a total panic

4218

02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:32,640

meltdown i

4219

02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:35,840

if we go back to december of 2017 with

4220

02:47:41,349 --> 02:47:36,640

uh

4221

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:41,359

times article

4222

02:47:49,269 --> 02:47:45,279

and and how the media treated it

4223

02:47:52,469 --> 02:47:49,279

i the earth handled it pretty well right

4224

02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:52,479

nothing nothing melted down

4225

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:55,040

do you think that we're ready well that

4226

02:47:58,309 --> 02:47:56,240

didn't phase us that

4227

02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:58,319

that's for sure but then if you know you

4228

02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:00,240

know fast forward to

4229

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:02,880

the end of 2019 beginning of 2020 and

4230

02:48:07,830 --> 02:48:05,279

then faced with the pandemic and

4231

02:48:08,389 --> 02:48:07,840

it was just all chaos and we're still

4232

02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:08,399

we're still

4233

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:12,000

coming to terms with that um

4234

02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:13,680

if disclosure comes and we run out of

4235

02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:15,200

toilet paper again i'm not going to be a

4236

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:16,399

very happy camper

4237

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:19,439

no no but um i don't know i it's it's

4238

02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:21,359

almost

4239

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:22,960

i don't know i don't know if we're ready

4240

02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:24,880

and and i i certainly hope so and i

4241

02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:26,640

think that all of this that's happening

4242

02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,680

right now

4243

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:29,279

all the disclosure talk and all the

4244

02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:30,960

different fronts that it's coming from

4245

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:33,279

hopefully is helping to prepare

4246

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:35,680

you know the general public for yeah

4247

02:48:40,230 --> 02:48:36,319

this is

4248

02:48:43,990 --> 02:48:40,240

that the um

4249

02:48:47,349 --> 02:48:44,000

uh you know with uh contactees like

4250

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:47,359

yourself and a possible hybridization

4251
02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:48,640
program

4252
02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:51,840
uh ongoing on this planet

4253
02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:54,800
that is something that the government is

4254
02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:56,160
going to have to answer for

4255
02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:59,359
is that something that will be uh spoken

4256
02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,840
about

4257
02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:01,920
i mean that's a difficult certainly i

4258
02:49:06,870 --> 02:49:03,680
certainly hope so

4259
02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:06,880
um i you know if

4260
02:49:11,590 --> 02:49:09,840
i have had these two much different

4261
02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:11,600
experiences you know

4262
02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:13,840
where i am on ship and there's babies

4263
02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:15,600

involved is a very loving and kind

4264

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:17,200

environment but then there's that

4265

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:18,560

thing that happened in the the

4266

02:49:22,389 --> 02:49:20,880

underground bunker and so why did that

4267

02:49:23,990 --> 02:49:22,399

have to be so bad and what did you do

4268

02:49:25,830 --> 02:49:24,000

with that child and did you know

4269

02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:25,840

that perhaps i was carrying one of these

4270

02:49:28,469 --> 02:49:27,040

and you took it

4271

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:28,479

and if so what are you doing with all

4272

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,960

those children that you're taking

4273

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:32,880

you know what what program have they

4274

02:49:37,349 --> 02:49:34,240

been put into

4275

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:37,359

um super soldiers or you know all sorts

4276

02:49:41,269 --> 02:49:37,680

of

4277

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:41,279

with these fetuses that are taken

4278

02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:44,240

well yeah because and i'll tell you

4279

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:45,760

there's always a but

4280

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:48,960

right um it's

4281

02:49:56,550 --> 02:49:53,040

one thing for e.t to show up here

4282

02:49:59,830 --> 02:49:56,560

and have the big reveal

4283

02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:59,840

and a press conference and welcome our

4284

02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:00,800

space brothers

4285

02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:04,000

okay that that but if the government

4286

02:50:07,910 --> 02:50:05,040

then has to say

4287

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:07,920

well we've known about this for a long

4288

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:08,479

time

4289

02:50:16,150 --> 02:50:12,800

and and this is what has been going on

4290

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:16,160

and the other secrecies that are there

4291

02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:18,560

and buried that's a whole other thing

4292

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,720

for the government to deal with

4293

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,760

right right and i don't know

4294

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:25,200

i really don't know how they're going to

4295

02:50:29,910 --> 02:50:26,800

approach that kind of thing

4296

02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:29,920

um you know there's the the potential

4297

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,399

meeting with eisenhower i think at um

4298

02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:34,640

holloman air force base back in the 50s

4299

02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:35,840

so what

4300

02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:38,319

what happened there and i've heard you

4301
02:50:43,030 --> 02:50:40,000
know

4302
02:50:45,670 --> 02:50:43,040
theories that perhaps in exchange for

4303
02:50:47,670 --> 02:50:45,680
technology they regained access to

4304
02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:47,680
humans for experimentation

4305
02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:49,520
you know is that what's going on i don't

4306
02:50:54,630 --> 02:50:52,800
know is it going to come to the surface

4307
02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:54,640
and i certainly hope it does but i don't

4308
02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:55,840
know you know i don't know

4309
02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:56,960
how that's going to impact the

4310
02:51:01,510 --> 02:50:58,720
government itself you know a

4311
02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:01,520
hybridization program is one thing

4312
02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:04,240
people would probably get pretty upset

4313
02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:05,520

that that was going on and the

4314

02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:07,359
government knew about it and

4315

02:51:13,830 --> 02:51:10,560
and kept that secret okay but

4316

02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:13,840
if it's revealed that

4317

02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:16,560
the governments of the world had

4318

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:18,240
knowledge of

4319

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:20,960
free energy and that technology that

4320

02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:23,279
could have fed the planet

4321

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:26,479
farming heated homes electricity

4322

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:30,000
cars and that knowledge was

4323

02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:33,040
was held from us there's going to be a

4324

02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:34,960
lot of pissed off people

4325

02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:37,040
you know that that's a situation that

4326

02:51:41,349 --> 02:51:38,479

they would have to deal with

4327

02:51:41,830 --> 02:51:41,359

and i'm not so sure how how this gets

4328

02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:41,840

handled

4329

02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:45,439

and gets dealt with i i have no idea

4330

02:51:50,070 --> 02:51:48,640

i'm not sure and it actually produces

4331

02:51:51,269 --> 02:51:50,080

quite a bit of anxiety in my mind to

4332

02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:51,279

think how are the how are they gonna

4333

02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:52,399

handle it

4334

02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:54,479

how are they going to handle the chaos

4335

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:56,560

that ensues from

4336

02:52:02,309 --> 02:52:00,000

their lack of uh

4337

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:02,319

i don't know planning um for one thing

4338

02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,319

but um just that that

4339

02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:06,080

let's keep everybody in the dark for so

4340

02:52:11,190 --> 02:52:07,600

long and just exploit

4341

02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:11,200

and use and take and gain money and when

4342

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:12,560

we didn't have to have any of those

4343

02:52:14,630 --> 02:52:14,000

things no didn't have to have any of

4344

02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:14,640

them

4345

02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:17,120

and now there's another way to look at

4346

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:17,680

this

4347

02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:21,520

um you underground and what appears to

4348

02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:22,000

be

4349

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:25,439

a us military doctor there

4350

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:28,960

with the clipboard is he part of the

4351
02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:30,000
program

4352
02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:32,319
and you know he's of the pentagon

4353
02:52:36,389 --> 02:52:33,600
pentagon is aware of this

4354
02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:36,399
this isn't the only underground facility

4355
02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:37,279
there must be

4356
02:52:44,550 --> 02:52:41,040
dozens or hundreds um or

4357
02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,560
is that guy a lone rogue agent

4358
02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:46,640
just working with the aliens and it's

4359
02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:48,560
not a government program

4360
02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:52,080
and the aliens have their own bases and

4361
02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:54,000
and they're they've been doing their own

4362
02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:56,479
thing here for a long time and they just

4363
02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:01,439

uh recruited him to come in and assist

4364

02:53:05,750 --> 02:53:03,680

well that very well could be that very

4365

02:53:08,150 --> 02:53:05,760

well could be i mean if i am taken on

4366

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:08,160

ship to help babies that are not my own

4367

02:53:11,670 --> 02:53:09,120

who's to say

4368

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:11,680

other other humans are not taken for

4369

02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:12,479

different jobs

4370

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:15,760

which you know monitoring women who are

4371

02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:17,279

being um

4372

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,439

harvested for lack of better terms why

4373

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:21,600

not yeah that's the word i was looking

4374

02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:22,319

for

4375

02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:26,080

harvested and i mean how dark

4376
02:53:30,510 --> 02:53:29,439
ah tonight we harvest the more children

4377
02:53:32,469 --> 02:53:30,520
here we go

4378
02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:32,479
[Laughter]

4379
02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:36,240
harvested oh man okay

4380
02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:38,800
uh what a wonderful conversation tonight

4381
02:53:43,510 --> 02:53:39,359
um

4382
02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:43,520
you do uh you have uh a a podcast that

4383
02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:45,439
you do with terry lovelace

4384
02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:48,720
um how often uh do you guys get that

4385
02:53:55,349 --> 02:53:52,080
out on the air we are releasing one

4386
02:53:57,429 --> 02:53:55,359
episode every two weeks on a thursday

4387
02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:57,439
and how do you how do you handle that uh

4388
02:54:01,910 --> 02:53:58,880

is it based on

4389

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:01,920

one subject is it the hybrid program uh

4390

02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:03,920

what do you guys talk about

4391

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:05,680

um at this point we're just having a

4392

02:54:09,190 --> 02:54:07,359

guest and so whatever the guest is

4393

02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:09,200

bringing to the table and we cover

4394

02:54:12,870 --> 02:54:11,680

all sorts of topics from you know just

4395

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:12,880

psychic abilities

4396

02:54:19,830 --> 02:54:16,560

to near-death experiences um

4397

02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:19,840

et contact um and then um you know one

4398

02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:20,880

of our most recent

4399

02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:22,800

guests was uh well annette that one

4400

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:24,080

hasn't been released yet i guess it'll

4401
02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:25,920
be next thursday we'll come out and it's

4402
02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:26,399
about

4403
02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:29,120
being a walk-in what does it mean to be

4404
02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:31,120
a walk-in

4405
02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:32,880
that's uh that's another fascinating

4406
02:54:36,150 --> 02:54:34,800
subject oh i wanted to ask you i don't

4407
02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:36,160
know how we got

4408
02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:37,840
uh blew past this what do you mean

4409
02:54:44,309 --> 02:54:43,269
well i don't know over the last few

4410
02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:44,319
months you know

4411
02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:46,319
starting this crazy thanksgiving that i

4412
02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:48,160
had with my dad here in colorado before

4413
02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:49,439

i moved

4414

02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:52,080

i actually had a dream that i was

4415

02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:53,040

introduced to

4416

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:56,800

a bigfoot male he gave me his name and

4417

02:55:00,550 --> 02:54:58,800

then he introduced me to his daughter

4418

02:55:01,870 --> 02:55:00,560

and ever since i've had these very

4419

02:55:03,910 --> 02:55:01,880

strange

4420

02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:03,920

experiences and there was one night i

4421

02:55:09,349 --> 02:55:04,880

got this

4422

02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:09,359

really creepy feeling

4423

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:12,479

and i heard a whistle outside

4424

02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:15,040

my window and my house butted up against

4425

02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:16,080

the field there's nothing

4426
02:55:19,110 --> 02:55:18,240
behind my house and i hear a whistle

4427
02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:19,120
outside my

4428
02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:22,160
window a rock or something hit it and

4429
02:55:26,070 --> 02:55:24,000
then i heard a big scrape against the

4430
02:55:28,950 --> 02:55:26,080
side of the house and i'm like oh

4431
02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:28,960
okay bigfoot right outside i'm freaking

4432
02:55:32,150 --> 02:55:31,120
out and i did not sleep that night

4433
02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:32,160
but you know i don't know i could have

4434
02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:34,319
been just making that up footprints

4435
02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:36,399
did you go outside did you check it out

4436
02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,840
i was too scared no

4437
02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:39,120
i never went out there to look for

4438
02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:41,760

prince i wasn't even thinking along

4439

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:43,279

those lines oh my goodness

4440

02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:46,399

i should have well i i feel

4441

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:49,520

so many do there are some that don't

4442

02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:52,640

okay let's we don't need that that

4443

02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:53,680

bigfoot may be

4444

02:55:57,910 --> 02:55:55,680

connected uh may also be

4445

02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:57,920

interdimensional that there may be a ufo

4446

02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:59,359

connection

4447

02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:02,080

e.t lands stairs come down it's bigfoot

4448

02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:03,200

that steps off

4449

02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:06,560

it it's been us all along um

4450

02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:09,760

you know the the the sightings uh

4451

02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:13,040

that happen uh not everyone but

4452

02:56:18,070 --> 02:56:16,399

so many um uh there's a sighting

4453

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:18,080

and then there's a bigfoot sighting at

4454

02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:19,920

the same time two different groups of

4455

02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:20,720

people right

4456

02:56:25,710 --> 02:56:23,279

it's right it and and i think there's a

4457

02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:25,720

strong possibility that bigfoot may be

4458

02:56:28,870 --> 02:56:27,600

interdimensional i've had a few guests

4459

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:28,880

on the show that

4460

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:31,359

that have talked about this and i find

4461

02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:34,000

that part fascinating and the only thing

4462

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:37,439

um aaron for me this is just me

4463

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:41,439

everybody but um no bodies

4464

02:56:48,150 --> 02:56:45,120

no dna no this no that

4465

02:56:52,389 --> 02:56:48,160

nothing well the only thing that

4466

02:56:55,429 --> 02:56:52,399

fixes that conundrum is interdimensional

4467

02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:55,439

right and and and i'm okay with that i'd

4468

02:56:59,110 --> 02:56:56,080

rather go

4469

02:57:02,550 --> 02:56:59,120

inter-dimensional on bigfoot then

4470

02:57:05,349 --> 02:57:02,560

it's a species just a normal species

4471

02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:05,359

walking the earth that we've just never

4472

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:06,880

been able to locate and they

4473

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:10,319

avoid humans okay all right well i mean

4474

02:57:14,870 --> 02:57:11,600

that works too

4475

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:14,880

sort of but come on you know uh

4476
02:57:20,309 --> 02:57:18,000
hasn't been hit by a car yet a tour bus

4477
02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:20,319
full of people driving to vegas have

4478
02:57:25,429 --> 02:57:22,000
have not played you know on the way

4479
02:57:26,070 --> 02:57:25,439
to reno you know what is bigfoot that

4480
02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:26,080
clever

4481
02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:28,800
is is that possible or just

4482
02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:29,920
interdimensional

4483
02:57:35,030 --> 02:57:33,120
and that kind of fixes things for me

4484
02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:35,040
i think that i think interdimensional is

4485
02:57:38,630 --> 02:57:36,319
something that we really need to be

4486
02:57:41,910 --> 02:57:38,640
paying attention to right now

4487
02:57:42,790 --> 02:57:41,920
i know interdimensional people no i'm

4488
02:57:45,950 --> 02:57:42,800

kidding

4489

02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:45,960

aaron thank you so much your website is

4490

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:48,080

airmontgomery.net how can everybody else

4491

02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:49,600

reach out to you and i know that you do

4492

02:57:52,950 --> 02:57:50,080

a lot of

4493

02:57:54,950 --> 02:57:52,960

support as well uh you're a clinical

4494

02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:54,960

therapist and we need you

4495

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:56,640

we need you in this community how can

4496

02:58:00,230 --> 02:57:58,479

people reach out to you

4497

02:58:01,990 --> 02:58:00,240

uh absolutely you can find me on

4498

02:58:03,429 --> 02:58:02,000

facebook i've got two different

4499

02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:03,439

i mean you can go through the dirty

4500

02:58:07,349 --> 02:58:05,120

little secret facebook

4501
02:58:08,950 --> 02:58:07,359
page um be careful with that there's a

4502
02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:08,960
couple of other dirty little secrets out

4503
02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:09,359
there

4504
02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:11,200
um you'll see my picture and know that

4505
02:58:14,469 --> 02:58:13,359
it's me send me a message through there

4506
02:58:17,670 --> 02:58:14,479
you can go through

4507
02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:17,680
um my website you can reach me through

4508
02:58:21,030 --> 02:58:18,000
that

4509
02:58:22,389 --> 02:58:21,040
there's a place to leave a message i

4510
02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:22,399
also have you know the

4511
02:58:25,870 --> 02:58:24,479
the facebook page related to the website

4512
02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:25,880
is aaron montgomery

4513
02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:29,200

multi-dimensional messenger so another

4514

02:58:32,670 --> 02:58:30,880

message can be left that way

4515

02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:32,680

i also do emails you can do

4516

02:58:37,750 --> 02:58:33,920

montgomery.erin

4517

02:58:40,389 --> 02:58:37,760

outlook outlook.com that works as well

4518

02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:40,399

have a great night thank you so much and

4519

02:58:43,349 --> 02:58:42,240

uh give my best to terry tell him i said

4520

02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:43,359

yo

4521

02:58:49,750 --> 02:58:47,040

much

4522

02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:49,760

i will have a great night aaron what a

4523

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:50,800

great conversation

4524

02:58:55,110 --> 02:58:53,520

thank you absolutely incredible the

4525

02:58:58,230 --> 02:58:55,120

facebook page related to the world

4526
02:58:58,830 --> 02:58:58,240
that's me i apologize everybody let me

4527
02:59:04,150 --> 02:58:58,840
do

4528
02:59:05,750 --> 02:59:04,160
is fade to black

4529
02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:05,760
i've got to get out of here we just want

4530
02:59:09,550 --> 02:59:08,080
pulled a poll aaron montgomery

4531
02:59:11,469 --> 02:59:09,560
uh her links are over at

4532
02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:11,479
jimmychurchradio.com eric

4533
02:59:14,469 --> 02:59:14,080
montgomery.net and i've got another link

4534
02:59:17,830 --> 02:59:14,479
up

4535
02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:17,840
on the website for her books page

4536
02:59:21,910 --> 02:59:19,920
fade to black's executive producer is

4537
02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:21,920
rita kamarian

4538
02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:24,880

the show is produced by hill j palm

4539

02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:26,640

renee dennis and kevin

4540

02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:28,880

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4541

02:59:31,349 --> 02:59:30,960

and mark d kobar webmaster is drew the

4542

02:59:34,910 --> 02:59:31,359

geek

4543

02:59:36,550 --> 02:59:34,920

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4544

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:36,560

spaceboymusic.com

4545

02:59:40,469 --> 02:59:38,720

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4546

02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:40,479

game changer network and syndication is

4547

02:59:43,830 --> 02:59:41,680

kgra

4548

02:59:46,150 --> 02:59:43,840

the planet this broadcast owned a

4549

02:59:47,750 --> 02:59:46,160

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4550

02:59:49,590 --> 02:59:47,760

game changer network inc

4551
02:59:51,030 --> 02:59:49,600
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4552
02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:51,040
copied or used anywhere in the known

4553
02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:51,840
universe

4554
02:59:54,950 --> 02:59:53,439
without written permission from fade to

4555
02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:54,960
black of the game changer network i'm

4556
02:59:58,469 --> 02:59:56,160
your host jimmy church

4557
02:59:59,269 --> 02:59:58,479
tomorrow night right here dr steven

4558
03:00:01,190 --> 02:59:59,279
greer

4559
03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:01,200
want to thank aaron montgomery until

4560
03:00:10,450 --> 03:00:03,680
tomorrow night i want everybody to be